ALPHABETICAL INDEX
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>HS Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AIR COMPRESSORS</td>
<td>8414.40, 8414.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR CONDITIONERS</td>
<td>8415.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES</td>
<td>8415.10-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR FILTERS</td>
<td>8421.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR GUN PELLETS</td>
<td>9306.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR GUNS</td>
<td>9304.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR HEATERS AND PARTS</td>
<td>7322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR OR GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY</td>
<td>8419.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR PUMPS</td>
<td>8412.20, 8414.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hand or foot operated</td>
<td>8414.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR-CUSHION VEHICLES</td>
<td>XVII-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRCRAFT</td>
<td>Ch. 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTRICAL WIRING SETS USED IN</td>
<td>8544.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODELS</td>
<td>9503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEATS</td>
<td>9401.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHICH CAN ALSO BE USED AS ROAD VEHICLES</td>
<td>XVII-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRCRAFT ENGINES</td>
<td>8407.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRFIELD SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL</td>
<td>8530.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EQUIPMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRPLANES, See AIRCRAFT</td>
<td>2515.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALABASTER</td>
<td>6802.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONUMENTAL OR BUILDING STONE AND ARTICLES</td>
<td>6802.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALAN</td>
<td>Ch. 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALANINE</td>
<td>2922.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALARM CLOCKS</td>
<td>9103, 9105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOCK MOVEMENTS</td>
<td>9109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALARMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURGLAR, FIRE OR SIMILAR</td>
<td>8531.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBACORE OR LONGFINNED TUNA</td>
<td>0302.31, 0304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROZEN</td>
<td>0303.41, 0304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBUMINATES</td>
<td>3502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINUM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRACT OF</td>
<td>13-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALPACA HAIR, See FINE ANIMAL HAIR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALPHA RADIATION APPARATUS</td>
<td>9022.21-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALPRAZOLAM (INN)</td>
<td>2933.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINUM CEMENT</td>
<td>2523.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINUM CEMENTAL POWDER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASH AND RESIDUES</td>
<td>2620.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTICLES OF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARS, RODS AND PROFILES</td>
<td>7604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAKES</td>
<td>7603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOIL</td>
<td>7607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORES AND CONCENTRATES</td>
<td>2606.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIPS</td>
<td>7606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POWDERS</td>
<td>7600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNWROUGHT</td>
<td>7601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASTE AND SCRAP</td>
<td>7602.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIRE</td>
<td>7605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINUM CALCIC PHOSPHATES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATURAL</td>
<td>2510.10-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINUM CHLORIDE</td>
<td>2827.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS</td>
<td>8532.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINUM FLUORIDE</td>
<td>2826.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE</td>
<td>2818.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINUM OXIDES</td>
<td>2818.10-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINUM PHOSPHATES</td>
<td>2833.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINUM SULFATES</td>
<td>2833.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINS</td>
<td>2833.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMALGAMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT OF PRECIOUS METALS</td>
<td>2853.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OF PRECIOUS METALS</td>
<td>2843.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMBER</td>
<td>25-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMBERGRIS</td>
<td>0510.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMFEPRAMONE (INN)</td>
<td>2922.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMFETAMINE (INN)</td>
<td>2921.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMIDES</td>
<td>2924.11.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMINE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</td>
<td>2921.11-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMINES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WITH OXYGEN FUNCTION</td>
<td>2922.11-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMINO ACIDS</td>
<td>2922.41-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-AMINOCETANILIDE</td>
<td>2924.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-AMINOBENZAMIDE</td>
<td>2924.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE</td>
<td>2933.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-AMINO-1,3,5-NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID</td>
<td>2921.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALKALI METALS</td>
<td>2805.11-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALKALINE-EARTH METALS</td>
<td>2805.11-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALKALOIDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BULK PREPARATIONS</td>
<td>3003.40-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN DOSES OR PACKAGED FOR RETAIL</td>
<td>3004.40-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VEGETABLE</td>
<td>2939.11-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALKALOIDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN PRIMARY FORMS</td>
<td>3907.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALKYL BENZENES</td>
<td>2902.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIXED</td>
<td>3817.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

7-AMINO-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID and its salts .............................................................. 2921.45
3-AMINO-1-(2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENYL)-5-PYRAZOLONE ............................................................... 2933.19
4-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT ......................................................... 2921.45
4-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT ......................................................... 2921.45
5-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts ............................................................... 2921.45
6-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-5-SULFONIC ACID and its salts ............................................................... 2922.21
8-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-5-SULFONIC ACID and its salts ............................................................... 2922.21
3-AMINO-2,7-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID ............................................................................... 2921.45
4-AMINO-2-(N-DIETHYLAMINO)TOLUENE .................................................................................. 2921.51
HYDROCHLORIDE ...................................................................................................................... 2921.51
5-AMINO-2-(p-AMINOANILINO)BENZENESULFONIC ACID.......................................................... 2921.59
4-AMINO-2-CHLOROBENZONITRILE ......................................................................................... 2926.90
6-AMINO-2-DICHLOORO-3-METHYLPHENOL .................................................................................. 2922.29
5-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts ............................................................... 2921.45
8-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts ............................................................... 2921.45
4-AMINO-2-STILBENESULFONIC ACID and its salts ................................................................. 2921.49
4-AMINO-3-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID ........................................................ 2922.21
3-(5-AMINO-3-METHYL-1-PYRAZOL-1-YL) BENZENESULFONIC ACID ........................................ 2933.19
5-AMINO-5-PHENYL-1,2,4-THIAZIAZOLES ..................................................................................... 2933.99
1-AMINO-4-BROMO-2-METHYLTHIAZOAQUINONE ......................................................................... 2922.29
5-AMINO-4-CHLORO-o-PHENYL-3-PYRIDAZINONE ...................................................................... 2933.99
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE ...................................................................................... 2924.29
3-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE ............................................................................................... 2924.99
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZOTRIOL ............................................................................................. 2926.90
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL HYDROCHLORIDE ........................................................................... 2922.29
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL ........................................................................................................ 2922.29
(2-AMINO-4-HYDROXYPHENYL)SULFONYLETHANOL .................................................................. 2922.29
3-AMINOMETHOXYBENZANILIDE .................................................................................................. 2924.29
2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL, SODIUM SALT .................................................................................. 2922.29
2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL ............................................................................................................. 2922.29
2-AMINO-5-CHLOROTHIAZINAQUINONE ..................................................................................... 2922.29
1-AMINO-5-CHLOROTHIAZINAQUINONE ..................................................................................... 2922.29
2-AMINO-5-CHLOROBENZOTRIOL ............................................................................................. 2926.90
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID ........................................................ 2922.21
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT............................... 2922.21
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT ............................... 2922.21
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID ........................................................ 2922.21
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT............................... 2922.21
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT ............................... 2922.21
2-AMINO-5-NITROPHENOL .............................................................................................................. 2922.29
2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL ...................................................................................... 2922.29
4-AMINO-6-CHLORO-3-BENZENESULFONAMIDE ........................................................................ 2935.00
2-AMINO-6-METHOXYBENZOTHIAZOLES .................................................................................... 2934.20
2-AMINO-6-METHYLbensothiazolOE ............................................................................................ 2934.20
1-AMINO-8-HYDROXY-3,6-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID ........................................................ 2922.21
1-Aminoindophenol, 2-naphthylaminosulfonic acid or its salts .................................................. 2924.29
9,10-DIOXO-2-ANTHRAMIDE ........................................................................................................ 2924.29
5-AMINO-o,a,a-TRIFLUOROTOLUENE-2,4-DI.SULFONAMIDE .......................................................... 2935.00
AMINO-J-PYRAZOLONE ............................................................................................................... 2933.19
2-AMINO-N-ETHYLbensulfonanilide .............................................................................................. 2935.00
4'-AMINO-N-METHYLacetanilide .................................................................................................. 2935.00
2-AMINO-o-CRESOL .................................................................................................................... 2922.29
2-AMINO-p-CRESOL .................................................................................................................... 2922.29
AMINO-RESINS ..............................................................................................................................

in primary forms ............................................................................................................................ 3909
AMINOACETIC ACID ...................................................................................................................... 2922.49
2'-AMINOACETOPHENONE .............................................................................................................. 2922.39
3'-AMINOACETOPHENONE .............................................................................................................. 2922.39
4'-AMINOACETOPHENONESULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT .............................................. 2927.00
p-AMINOACETONESULFONIC ACID ............................................................................................... 2927.00
o-AMINOACETONESULFONIC ACID ............................................................................................... 2921.42
p-AMINOBENZIC ACID ISOOCYCLAMIDE ..................................................................................... 2924.29
m-AMINOBENZIC ACID, TECHNICAL ............................................................................................. 2922.49
p-AMINOBENZIC ACID .................................................................................................................. 2922.49
p-AMINOBENZYLAMINONAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID .......................................................... 2922.49
4-AMINOPHENYLPHENYL(pyrazole)ACID .................................................................................... 2924.29
AMINOMETHYLPHENYLPHENYLPHENYLACID ............................................................................ 2922.49
m-AMINOPHENOL ......................................................................................................................... 2922.29
2-(4'-AMINOPOXYETHYL)SULFATE ............................................................................................ 2922.29
p-AMINOPHENYLURETHANE ........................................................................................................ 2924.29
AMINOPHYLINE and its derivatives ............................................................................................. 2939.59
AMINOREX (INN) ......................................................................................................................... 2934.91
AMMIONA .................................................................................................................................... 2814.10-20
AMMONIUM BROMIDE .................................................................................................................. 2827.59
AMMONIUM CARBONATES ......................................................................................................... 2836.99
AMMONIUM CHLORIDE ............................................................................................................... 2827.10
...
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for retail, 1 kg or less.......................................................... 3506.10
ANIMAL PRODUCTS.................................................................. Sect. I
ANIMALS.............................................................................
deal.................................................................................. 0511
deal, unfit for human consumption........................................ 0511
edible offal of..................................................................... 0206, Ch. 3
guts, bladders and stomachs of........................................... 0509.00
live.................................................................................. Ch. 1
purebred breeding............................................................. 1-US1
teeth of............................................................................. 5-3
young.............................................................................. 1-1
See also names of specific animals
See also names of specific aquatic invertebrates
p-ANISALDEHYDE.............................................................. 2912.49
ANISE............................................................................... seeds of................................................................. 0909.61
p-ANISIC ACID.................................................................... 2918.99
o-ANISIDINE..................................................................... 2922.29
p-ANISIDINE..................................................................... 2922.29
ANISIDES and their salts...................................................... 2922.29
ANNATO............................................................................
coloring matter................................................................... 3203.00
ANODES............................................................................
of copper........................................................................... 7402.00
ANORAKS..........................................................................
61-6(b), 62-6(b), 6201.91-99, 6211.20
men's or boy's, knitted or crocheted.................................... 6101
women's or girl's................................................................ 6202.91-99
women's or girl's, knitted or crocheted.............................. 6102
ANSWERING MACHINES....................................................
telephone, with sound recording device............................. 8520.20
ANTENNA REFLECTORS...................................................... 8529.10
ANTENNAS...................................................................... 8529.10
ANTHRACITE....................................................................
27-S1, 2701.11
ANTHRQAUNONE............................................................... 2914.61
ANTIBIOTICS....................................................................
bulk, preparations............................................................ 3003.10-20
bulk, unmixed..................................................................... 2941
in doses or packaged for retail.......................................... 3004.10-20
ANTICORROSIVE PREPARATIONS..................................
except lubricants.............................................................. 3811.21-90
ANTIFREEZING PREPARATIONS........................................ 3820.00
ANTIKNOCK PREPARATIONS............................................
3811.11-19
ANTIMACASSARS................................................................
of plastic........................................................................... 3924.90
ANTIMONY......................................................................
and articles thereof........................................................ 8110
ANTIMONY OXIDES........................................................... 2825.80
ANTIOXIDIZING PREPARATIONS
for rubber or plastics.......................................................... 3812.30
ANTIPASTO...................................................................... 2004.90
ANTIPERSPIRANTS............................................................. 3307.20
ANTIPYRINE..................................................................... 2933.11
ANTIQUES........................................................................ 9706.00
ANTIRUST OR ANTICORROSION PREPARATIONS
based on lubricants............................................................ 3403
ANTI-TAR........................................................................ 3002.10
ANTISPRouting PRODUCTS................................................. 3808.50
ANTLERS........................................................................... 8057
worked, manufactured articles of..................................... 9601
ANVILS.............................................................................
of base metal................................................................. 8205.90
APPAREL...........................................................................
for demonstration purposes, unsuitable for other uses ......... 9023.00
See also the names of the specific apparel or references to
its function
APPAREL........................................................................
knitted or crocheted........................................................ 63-3(a)(i)
not knitted or crocheted.................................................... Ch. 62, 62-1
of asbestos....................................................................... 6812.93
of furskin.......................................................................... 4303.10
of furskin or artificial fur.................................................... 43-4
of leather or composition leather.................................... 42-3, 4203.10-40
of paper............................................................................ 4815.00
of plastics......................................................................... 3926.20
of vulcanized rubber........................................................ 605-5
worn.............................................................................. 6309.00
APPLES. See FRUIT
APPLIANCES..................................................................... XVI-5
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric
motor.................................................................................. 8509.40-80
domestic, electric, of non-electric purposes..................... 8516.40-80
nonelectric, cooking and heating, of iron or steel.............. 7321
See also the name of the specific appliance or references to
its function
APPLIANCES, KITCHEN..................................................... 8208.30
APRICOTS. See FRUIT
APRONS............................................................................. 42-3
AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES................................................
extracts and juices of....................................................... 0506.00
frogs, meals, and pellets.................................................. 2301.20
prepared or preserved..................................................... 1605.10-69
products of....................................................................... 0511.91
See also the names of specific aquatic invertebrates
ARCHAEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.................................... 9705.00
ARCHERY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT............................ 9506.99
ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES
original, by hand.............................................................. 4906.00
ARGOL.............................................................................. 2307.00
ARGON............................................................................. 2804.21
ARMOURED FIGHTING VEHICLES.................................... 8710.00
ARMOURED SAFETIES...................................................... 8303.00
ARMS AND AMMUNITION................................................ 93.9
ARRROWROOT................................................................ 0714
food preparations of........................................................ 1903.00
ARSENIC......................................................................... 2804.80
ARSENIC ACID.................................................................. 2811.19
ARSENIC TRIOXIDE.......................................................... 2811.29
ART. works of................................................................. Ch. 97
ARTICHOKEES. See VEGETABLES
ARTIFICIAL EYES............................................................
for humans....................................................................... 9021.39
54-1, 5403, 5405, 5406-20, 55-1, 5502,
5504, 5505-20, 5507
babies' garments of........................................................ 6209.90
dresses of................................................................. 6204.44
dresses, knitted or crocheted of.................................... 6104.44
men's or boys' ensembles of............................................ 6203.29
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of..................... 6103.29
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of................. 6203.39
men's or boys' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of.... 6103.39
men's or boys' suits of.................................................... 6203.19
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of..................... 6103.19
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted
or crocheted of............................................................. 6103.49
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of.... 6203.49
shirts, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of...................... 6214.40
skirts and divided skirts of............................................. 6204.59
skirts, knitted or crocheted of........................................ 6104.59
women's or girl's ensembles of....................................... 6204.29
## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2019) Revision 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.......................... 6104.29  
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of................................. 6204.39  
women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of.................. 6104.39  
women's or girls' suits of........................................................................ 6204.19  
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of.......................................................... 6104.19  
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of............... 6204.69  
See also MAN-MADE FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS  
ARTIFICIAL FUR.................................................................................. 43-5, 4304.00  
ARTIFICIAL BODY PARTS..................................................................... 9002.19-39  
ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION APPARATUS.................................................. 9019.20  
ARTIFICIAL TEETH............................................................................. 9021.21  
ARTISTS' BRUSHES............................................................................. 9603.30  
ARTISTS' COLORS............................................................................... 3213  
ASBESTOS......................................................................................... 2524.10-90  
in sheets or rolls.................................................................................. 6812  
ASBESTOS FIBERS................................................................................ 6812  
ASBESTOS-CEMENT............................................................................. 6811  
ASBESTOS-CEMENT WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.................................. 84-3, 8464.10-90  
ASCORBIC ACID.................................................................................. 6807.10-90  
natural..................................................................................................... 2714  
ASPHALTED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.......................................... 4811.10  
ASPHALTIC ROCKS............................................................................. 2714.90  
ASPHALTITES..................................................................................... 2714.90  
ASPIRIN............................................................................................... 2918.22  
ASSES................................................................................................. 0205.00  
ead or tail of......................................................................................... 0205, 0210.99  
live........................................................................................................... 0101.30, 0101.90  
meat of.................................................................................................. 0205.00  
ASTRAKHAN LAMB  
fur, raw................................................................................................. 4301.30  
fur skins, tanned or dressed.................................................................... 4302.20-30  
ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS......................................................... 9005.80  
ASULAM............................................................................................... 2936.27  
ATLANTIC BONITO  
prepared or preserved............................................................................ 1604.14  
ATLANTIC OCEAN PERCH  
fillets, frozen........................................................................................ 0304.31  
ATLANTIC POLLOCK  
fresh or chilled...................................................................................... 0302.71, 0304  
frozen....................................................................................................... 0303.73, 0304  
ATLANTIC SALMON  
fresh or chilled...................................................................................... 0302.12, 0304  
frozen....................................................................................................... 0303.22, 0304  
smoked..................................................................................................... 0305.41  
ATLASES  
printed...................................................................................................... 4905  
ATTACHE CASES.................................................................................. 4902.11-12  
AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES...................................... 84-5, 8471.10-99  
AUTOMATIC DOOR CLOSERS  
of base metals........................................................................................ 8302.60  
AUTOMATIC PILOTS............................................................................. 9014.00-80  
AUTOMATIC REGULATING OR CONTROLLING  
INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS..................................................... 90-6, 9032.10-89  
AUTOMATIC WASHING MACHINES...................................................... 8450.11-20  
AUTOMATONS  
for shop windows.................................................................................. 9618.00  
AUTOMOBILES. See MOTOR VEHICLES  
AUXILIARY PLANT  
for use with boilers................................................................................. 8404.10  
AVOCADOS. See FRUIT  
AWNINGS............................................................................................. 6306.12-19  
AXES......................................................................................................... 8201.40  
AXLE BOXES  
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.......................... 86-2(c), 8607  
AXLES  
for motor vehicles.................................................................................. 8708  
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.......................... 86-2(a), 8607  
AZALEAS.............................................................................................. 0602.30  
AZELAIC ACID and its salts and esters.................................................. 2917.13  
AZIDES.................................................................................................... 2850.00  
AZO-COMPOUNDS............................................................................. 2927.00  
AZOBE................................................................................................. Ch. 44  
1,1'-AZOBISFORMAMIDE...................................................................... 2927.00  
AZOXY-COMPOUNDS......................................................................... 2927.00  
BABASSU OIL...................................................................................... 1513.21-29  
BABIES' GARMENTS AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES...... 61-5(a), 6209  
knit or crocheted...................................................................................... 6111  
BABOEN.................................................................................................. Ch. 44  
BABY CARRIAGES................................................................................. 8715.00  
BABY SCALES...................................................................................... 8423.10  
BACKHOES  
self-propelled......................................................................................... 8429.52-59  
BACKPACKS........................................................................................... 4202  
BAGGER HAIR..................................................................................... 0502  
BADGES  
of textile materials................................................................................ 5807  
BADIAN  
seeds of.................................................................................................. 0909.21-22  
BADMINTON ARTICLES EXCEPT Rackets AND EQUIPMENT.......................................... 9506.99  
BADMINTON Rackets............................................................................ 9506.59  
BAG FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY.................. 8422.30  
BAG MAKING MACHINES  
paper or paperboard.............................................................................. 8441.20  
BAGASSE.............................................................................................. 2303.20  
BAGATELLE......................................................................................... 9504  
BAGPIPES............................................................................................. 9205.90  
BAGS....................................................................................................... 4215.1  
packing containers of paper or paperboard........................................... 4819.30-40  
packing containers of plastics................................................................. 3923.10  
packing containers of textile materials.................................................... 6305  
travel and handbag related.................................................................... 4202  
BAKERS' WARES.................................................................................. 1905.10-90  
BAKERY MACHINERY  
n.e.s.o.i................................................................................................. 8438.10  
BAKING POWDERS............................................................................... 2102.30  
BALANCES  
of a sensitivity of 5Cg or better.......................................................... 9016.00  
of a sensitivity poorer than 5Cg................................................................ 8423.10, 8423.81-89  
weights separately entered therefore..................................................... 8423.90  
BALANCING MACHINES  
for balancing mechanical parts................................................................ 9031.10  
BALATA  
uncompounded....................................................................................... 4001.30  
BALCONIES  
of plastics........................................................................................... 39-11(e)  
BALER TWINES.................................................................................... 5607  
BALERS  
for straw or fodder.................................................................................. 8433.40  
BALL BEARINGS.................................................................................. 8482.10  
BALL POINT PENS.................................................................................. 9068.10  
refills for.................................................................................................. 9068.60  
BALL SCREWS....................................................................................... 8484.40  
BALL-ROLLER BEARINGS, COMBINED........................................... 8482.80  
BALLASTS  
for discharge lamps or tubes.................................................................. 8504.10  
BALLOONS  
aircraft.................................................................................................... 8801  
BALLS  
for ball bearings..................................................................................... 8482.91, 84-6  
for ball point pens.................................................................................... 9608.99
### Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2019) Revision 7

#### ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Tariff Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BARRELHEADS</td>
<td>7221.00, 7222.11-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARS</td>
<td>9504.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for billiards</td>
<td>9506.61-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for games and sports</td>
<td>7002.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glass</td>
<td>9506.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>golf</td>
<td>84-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polished steel</td>
<td>Ch. 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALSAM</td>
<td>1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALUSTRADES</td>
<td>7610.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of aluminum</td>
<td>7308.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of iron or steel</td>
<td>39-11(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of plastics</td>
<td>4602.11-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAMBOO</td>
<td>9403.81-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as plating material</td>
<td>9403.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>baskets of</td>
<td>4601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>furniture of</td>
<td>9401.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>furniture parts of</td>
<td>9401.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mats and plats of</td>
<td>0710.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seats of</td>
<td>2005.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BANANAS. See FRUIT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BANDAGES</td>
<td>3005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impregnated with pharmaceutical substances</td>
<td>42-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leather</td>
<td>4203.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leather or composition leather</td>
<td>91-US(g), 9113.10-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BANDS</td>
<td>8202.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for watches</td>
<td>9202.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BANDKNOTE DISPENSERS</td>
<td>8472.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>automatic</td>
<td>4907.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BANCOINS</td>
<td>4907.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of base metals</td>
<td>91-US3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARS</td>
<td>9113.10-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARS</td>
<td>2533.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of iron or steel</td>
<td>2855.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARIUM CARBONATE</td>
<td>2835.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>natural</td>
<td>2511.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARIRUM CHLORIDES</td>
<td>2827.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARIRUM HYDROXIDE</td>
<td>2816.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARIRUM OXIDE</td>
<td>2816.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARIRUM PEROXIDE</td>
<td>2816.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARIRUM SULFATE</td>
<td>2511.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>natural</td>
<td>2833.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARK</td>
<td>46-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARK</td>
<td>1003.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARLEY</td>
<td>1104.19, 1104.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARLIES</td>
<td>9025.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARLIES</td>
<td>9025.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of softwood</td>
<td>4416.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARLIES</td>
<td>4416.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARS</td>
<td>7227-7228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of alloy steel (except stainless steel)</td>
<td>76-1(a), 7604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of aluminum</td>
<td>74-1(d), 7407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of copper or of copper alloys</td>
<td>7213-7215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of iron or nonalloy steel</td>
<td>7214.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of iron or steel, concrete reinforcing</td>
<td>72-1(l), 72-1(m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of lead</td>
<td>78-1(f), 7803.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of molybdenum</td>
<td>8102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of nickel</td>
<td>75-1(a), 7505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of stainless steel</td>
<td>7221.00, 7222.11-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of tantalum</td>
<td>8103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of tin</td>
<td>80-1(a), 8003.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of tungsten</td>
<td>8101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of zinc</td>
<td>71-1(a), 7904.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>precious metals and metals clad with precious metals</td>
<td>71-US1(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARYTES</td>
<td>2511.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASAL</td>
<td>2516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASE METALS</td>
<td>4301.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alloys, classification</td>
<td>XV-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clad with gold</td>
<td>7111.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clad with platinum</td>
<td>7107.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>composite articles, classification</td>
<td>XV-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>definition</td>
<td>XV-US1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASE PLATES</td>
<td>7302.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of iron or steel</td>
<td>9506.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASEBALL GLOVES</td>
<td>72-US1, 7213.10, 4416.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of leather or composition leather</td>
<td>4203.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of plastics</td>
<td>3926.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASEBALLS</td>
<td>9506.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASIC DYES and preparations based thereon</td>
<td>3204.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASIC SLAG</td>
<td>1-3(a)(ii), 3103.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASS</td>
<td>12-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASKETBALL SHOES</td>
<td>64-US2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASKETWARE</td>
<td>Ch. 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASKETWORK</td>
<td>4802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of plating materials</td>
<td>1006.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASMALT</td>
<td>9205.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASSOONS</td>
<td>3307.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATH PREPARATIONS</td>
<td>3307.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATH SALTS</td>
<td>3307.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATHROBES</td>
<td>6207.91-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>men's or boys', 'knitted or crocheted</td>
<td>6107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>women's or girls', 'knitted or crocheted</td>
<td>6108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATHROOM SCALERS</td>
<td>8423.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>personal weighing machinery</td>
<td>7324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATHS</td>
<td>3922.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of iron or steel</td>
<td>3922.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of plastics</td>
<td>6910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATTERIES</td>
<td>8545.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>entered with watches, clocks or movements thereof</td>
<td>91-US3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primary, electric</td>
<td>8507.10-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>storage, electric</td>
<td>8507.10-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATTERY CARBONS</td>
<td>8545.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATTING GLOVES</td>
<td>4203.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leather or composition leather</td>
<td>2606.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAXIXTE ores and concentrates</td>
<td>9010.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAY LEAVES</td>
<td>9307.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEADS</td>
<td>3926.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not strung and not set, of plastics</td>
<td>8003.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of base metals</td>
<td>7018.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of glass</td>
<td>0507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEAMS</td>
<td>7308.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of iron or steel</td>
<td>4301.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEAMS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEARDS</td>
<td>4302.19, 4302.20-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of human or animal hair or of textile materials</td>
<td>6704.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEARING HOUSINGS</td>
<td>8483.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEARINGS</td>
<td>8483.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>housed</td>
<td>84-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEAVERS</td>
<td>8483.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEAVER HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEAS</td>
<td>4301.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beas, raw</td>
<td>4302.19, 4302.20-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEARS</td>
<td>8483.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEARS</td>
<td>8483.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>needle roller</td>
<td>84-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plain shaft bearings</td>
<td>8483.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Notes:**
- The Harmonized Tariff Schedule (HTS) is a classification system used by the United States for importing and exporting goods. Each item is assigned a code, which is used to determine the applicable tariff rates and regulations.
- The codes listed are specific to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States for 2019, Revision 7.
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BED LINEN............................................................................ 63-3(a)(iiii), 6302.10-39
BED SHEETS
of paper or cellulose .......................................................... 4818
BED VALANCES .................................................................. 6303
BEDDING .............................................................................. 9404
BEDPLATES
of iron or steel ...................................................................... 7302.90
BEDROOM FURNITURE .......................................................... 9403.50
BEDS ....................................................................................... 94-2(b)
BEDSIDE LAMPS
electric .................................................................................. 9405.20
BEDSPREADS ....................................................................... 6304.11-19
BEE-KEEPING MACHINERY .................................................. 8436.80
BEECH .................................................................................. Ch. 44
BEEF
high-quality cuts of .............................................................. 2-2US(b)
prepared or preserved ......................................................... 1602.50
sausages of ............................................................................ 1601.00
BEER ....................................................................................... 2203.00
BEESWAX............................................................................. 1521
BEET SEED ........................................................................... 12-3, 1209.10
BEET SUGAR.......................................................................... 1701.12
BEET-PULP ............................................................................ 2303.20
BEETS, See VEGETABLES
BELLS
musical instruments ............................................................. 9206.00
nonelectric of base metals ................................................... 8306.10
BELTING LEATHER ................................................................. 4205.00
BELTS
leather .................................................................................. 42-3
leather or composition leather ........................................... 4203.30
sanitary, of plastics .............................................................. 3926.90
BELTS OR BELTING FOR MACHINERY
of plastics ............................................................................... 3926.90
of textile material ................................................................. 5910
of vulcanized rubber ............................................................ 4010
BENDING MACHINES
for working metal or metal carbides .................................... 8462.21-29
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or
hard materials ...................................................................... 8465.10, 8465.94,84-3
BENDIOCARB ........................................................................ 2932.99
BENDS
of iron or steel ....................................................................... 7307
BENDS, THREADED
of stainless steel .................................................................... 7307.22
BENT-WOOD FURNITURE .................................................... 9403.30-60
BENT-WOOD SEATS ............................................................... 9401.69, 9401.90
BENTZON ............................................................................. 2934.99
BENTONITE ........................................................................... 2508.10
BENZALDEHYDE ................................................................ 2912.21
BENZAMIDINE (INN) ............................................................ 2924.29
1-BENZAMIDO-4-CHLOROANTHRACINONE ...................... 2924.29
1-BENZAMIDO-5-CHLOROANTHRACINONE ...................... 2924.29
BENZANILIDE ...................................................................... 2924.29
BENZENE .............................................................................. 27-53, 2707.10, 2902.20
m-BENZENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT .................. 2904.10
BENZENESULFONAMIDE ....................................................... 2935.00
BENZENESULONYL HYDRAZIDE ........................................... 2935.00
1,2,4-BENZENTRICARBOXYLIC ACID, 1,2-DIANHYDRIIDE ...... 2917.39
3-BENZIDESULFONIC ACID ................................................. 2921.59
BENZILIC ACID .................................................................... 2918.19
BENZILIC ACID, METHYL ESTER ......................................... 2918.19
1,2-BENZISOOTHAZOLIN-3-ONE .......................................... 2934.99
BENZOFURAN ..................................................................... 2932.99
BENOZOIC ACID and its salts and esters ................................ 2916.31
BENOZOIC ANHYDRIDE ........................................................ 2916.39
BENZOINTERHYDROPROPANYL ESTER .............................. 2932.99
BENZONITRILE .................................................................... 2926.90
2-BENZOTHIOZOLETHIOL, SODIUM SALT ....................... 2934.20
BENZOTRICHLORIDE .............................................................. 2903.69
BENZOXACLORONE ............................................................... 2934.99
BENZOYL CHLORIDE .............................................................. 2916.32
BENZOYL PEROXIDE .............................................................. 2916.32
BENZYL ACETATE ................................................................. 2915.39
BENZYL ALCOHOL ................................................................ 2906.21
BENZYL CHLORIDE .............................................................. 2903.79
BERGAMOT
essential oils of .................................................................... 3301.12
BERGAMOT OIL, See FRUIT
BERRIES, See FRUIT
BERYL AND ARTICLES THEREOF ........................................ 8112.12-19
BERYLLIUM ........................................................................... 2825.90
BERYLLIUM OXIDE ................................................................. 2825.90
BETA RADIATION APPARATUS ............................................. 9002.21-29
BEVERAGE AERATING MACHINERY .................................. 8422.30
BEVERAGE FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY ........ 8421.21-22
BEVERAGE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
presses, crushers and similar machinery ............................ 8435.10
BEVERAGES
alcoholic ............................................................................... 2203.00-2206
juices .................................................................................... 2203.00-2206
nonalcoholic ......................................................................... 2201-2202
residues and wastes ............................................................ 2203.30, 2307.00
BEZTRAMIDE (INN) ............................................................... 2933.33
BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS ................................................... 6211.20
men's or boys' ....................................................................... 6203.41-49
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted ..................................... 6105.41-49
women's or girls' ...................................................................... 6104.61-69
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted .................................. 6104.61-69
BIBLE PAPER ....................................................................... 4802.54-55
BIBLIOUS PAPER ................................................................ 4804
BICYCLE SPEEDOMETERS ................................................... 9029.20
BICYCLES
children's ............................................................................... 87-4
classification of .................................................................... 87-9
not motorized ......................................................................... 87-12
BIDETS
ceramic ................................................................................... 6910
of plastics ............................................................................... 6910
BILE ......................................................................................... 5050.00
BILGRAFIN ACID .................................................................. 2924.29
BILL HOOKS
of base metals ......................................................................... 8201.40
BILLS
as fuel wood .......................................................................... 4401.10-4401.12
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals ......... 71-US(A)
BILLIARDS ............................................................................ 5004, 5004.20
BINDER TWINE ..................................................................... 5607
BINDERS
of paper or paperboard ........................................................ 4820.30
prepared, for foundry molds or cores .................................. 3822.11-19
BINOUCULAR CASES ................................................................ 4202
BINOUCULARS ..................................................................... 9005.10
BIRD CALLS .......................................................................... 9208.90
BIRD FEATHERS .................................................................... 5-US1
BIRD FEATHERS AND DOWN .................................................. 6701.00
BIRD SKINS ............................................................................ 5-US1, 5050
BIRDS
live ........................................................................................ 1015, 1016.31-39
BIRDS' EGGS
in shell .................................................................................. 1047.11-19
not in shell .............................................................................. 1048
wild ......................................................................................... 4-US2
yolk of ................................................................................... 9048.11-19
N,N'-BIS(ACETOACETYL-o-TOLUIDE) ................................ 2924.29
N,N'-BIS-CYANOETHYL)ANILINE ..................................... 2926.90
4,4'-BIS(DIMETHYLMINO)BENZHYDROL ............................ 2922.19
BISCUITS ............................................................................... 1905.10-90
BISMUTH AND ARTICLES THEREOF ................................. 8106.00
BISMUTH CARBONATE ........................................................ 2836.91-99
BISMUTH CATALYSTS ............................................................. 3815.90
BISMUTH NITRATE ................................................................. 2834.29
BISPHENOL A and its salts .................................................... 2907.23
1,4-BIS[1-ANTHRACINOYLMINO]ANTHRACINONE ............ 2922.39
BITOLYLENE DISOYCANATE (TODI) .................................. 2929.10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ALPHABETICAL INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BITTERS...............</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BITUenenatural........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petroleum................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BITUMINIZED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BITUMINOUS COAL........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BITUMINOUS MINERALS......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oils.........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BITUMINOUS MIXTURES.......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BITUMINOUS SHALE..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK FOX.................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fur skins, tanned or dressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACKBERRIES. See FRUIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLADERS.................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>articles of................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of animals................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLADES......................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for agricultural machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for electric shavers and electric hair clippers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for food industry machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for kitchen appliances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for knives..................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for machines...............</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for metal working machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for saws....................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for scissors and shears...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for ships propellers......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for woodworking machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>razor.......................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLANKETS...................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electric....................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other than electric........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLAZERS.................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>men's or boy's...........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>men's or boy's, knitted or crocheted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>women's or girls'........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLEACHING MACHINES.......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for textile fabrics........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLINDS......................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of plastics................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of wood....................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLOCKS.....................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>building....................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceramic....................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flooring...................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for making hats............</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for printing...............</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refractory................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sound absorbing...........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLOOD......................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>animal, for therapeutic, prophylactic, diagnostic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>human......................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prepared or preserved.....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suaces of..................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLOOD FRACTIONS............</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLOOD-GROUPING REAGENTS...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLOTTING PADS............</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of paper or paperboard...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLOUSES........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>babies' garments...........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>babies' garments, knitted or crocheted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>women's or girls'.........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>women's or girls' knitted or crocheted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLOW TORCHES.............</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of base metals.............</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hand-held..................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLOW-MOLDING MACHINES...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for working rubber or plastics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLOWERS....................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for pipe organs...........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLUE-VENEID CHEESE......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLUEBERRIES. See FRUIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2019) Revision 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ALPHABETICAL INDEX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Reference Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BORING-MILLING MACHINES</td>
<td>for removing metal.</td>
<td>84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORON</td>
<td>oxides of.</td>
<td>2804.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORON CARBIDE</td>
<td></td>
<td>2849.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOTANICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS’ PIECES</td>
<td></td>
<td>9705.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOTTLE CASES</td>
<td></td>
<td>4202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOTTLE CLEANING OR DRYING MACHINERY</td>
<td></td>
<td>8422.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOTTLE FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR</td>
<td></td>
<td>8422.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABELING MACHINERY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOTTLES</td>
<td>of glass.</td>
<td>7010.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOUQUETS</td>
<td>flower.</td>
<td>0603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOVINE ANIMALS</td>
<td>edible offal of.</td>
<td>0206.10-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fresh or chilled meat of.</td>
<td>0201, 0210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>frozen meat of.</td>
<td>0202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>hair of.</td>
<td>5-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>hides and skins of.</td>
<td>4101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>leather of.</td>
<td>4104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>live.</td>
<td>0102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>prepared or preserved.</td>
<td>1602.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>raw or rendered fats of.</td>
<td>1602.10-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>salted, in brine, dried, or smoked</td>
<td>0210.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOVINE SESEN</td>
<td></td>
<td>0511.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOW TIES</td>
<td>knitted or crocheted.</td>
<td>6117.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOWLING ALLEY EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>automatic.</td>
<td>9504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOWLS</td>
<td>ceramic.</td>
<td>6911.10, 6912.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for smoking.</td>
<td>9614.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOXES</td>
<td>entered with string musical instruments.</td>
<td>91-2, 9202.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOXES</td>
<td>for string musical instruments.</td>
<td>9209.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX FILLS</td>
<td></td>
<td>4819.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX MAKING MACHINES</td>
<td></td>
<td>8422.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOXING MACHINES</td>
<td>paper or cardboard.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOXES</td>
<td>of wood.</td>
<td>4415.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOXES</td>
<td>ceramic.</td>
<td>4819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of aluminum.</td>
<td>6911.10, 6912.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of iron or steel.</td>
<td>7612.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of plastics.</td>
<td>3923.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of stationery.</td>
<td>4817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of wood.</td>
<td>4415.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOXING BOOTS</td>
<td></td>
<td>64-51(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACELETS</td>
<td>for watches.</td>
<td>91-US2, 9113.10-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACELETS</td>
<td>leather.</td>
<td>42-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACKETS</td>
<td>of base metals.</td>
<td>8302.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAIDING MACHINES</td>
<td></td>
<td>8447.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAIDS</td>
<td>in the piece.</td>
<td>5808.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAKE FLUIDS</td>
<td>hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils.</td>
<td>3819.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAKE GEAR</td>
<td>for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.</td>
<td>86-2(c), 8607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAKE LININGS</td>
<td>mounted, for motor vehicles.</td>
<td>8708.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAKES</td>
<td>electromagnetiс.</td>
<td>8505.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for bicycles and other cycles.</td>
<td>8714.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.</td>
<td>8607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAN</td>
<td></td>
<td>2302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRANCHES</td>
<td>for bouquets or ornamental purpuses</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRANDY</td>
<td>articles of.</td>
<td>7407.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>definition.</td>
<td>74-51(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>lamps and lighting fittings of.</td>
<td>7410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>plates, sheets and strip.</td>
<td>7409.21-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>unwrought.</td>
<td>7408.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>wire.</td>
<td>7408.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRASS</td>
<td>articles of.</td>
<td>7410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>definition.</td>
<td>74-51(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.</td>
<td>8607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALPHABETICAL INDEX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See also COPPER ALLOYS

BRASS WIND INSTRUMENTS

BRASSICAS. See VEGETABLES

BRASSIEREES

BRAZIERS

of iron or steel.                                                                     | 7321              |

BRAZIL NUTS. See NUTS

BRAZING MACHINERY

BRAZING POWDERS AND PASTES

BRAZING RODS, COATED OR CORED

of base metals or metal carbides...                                                     | 8311              |

BRAZING RODS, LOW FUMING

of copper.                                                                                 | 7407.21           |

BREAD

BREADFruit

BREATHING APPLIANCES

of artificial or therapeutic respiration...                                               | 9019.20           |

other...                                                                                | 9020.00           |

BREECHES

BREEDERS’ YEAST

BREWERY MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.

BREWING DREGS AND WASTE

BRICKS

of building.                                                                               | 6810.11           |

of ceramic.                                                                                | 6904.10           |

of cement, concrete or artificial stone.                                                   | 6810.11           |

of siliceous fossil reefs or siliceous earths.                                              | 6901.00           |

refractory...                                                                              | 6902              |

BRIDGE CRANES

BRIDGES

for clock or watch movements.                                                              | 9114.40           |

BRIDGES AND BRIDGE SECTIONS

of aluminum.                                                                               | 7610.90           |

of iron or steel.                                                                          | 7308.10           |

BRIEF CASES

BRIEFS

men’s or boys’.                                                                           | 6207.11-19        |

men’s or boys’, knitted or crocheted.                                                       | 6107.11-19        |

women’s or girls’                                                                           | 6208              |

women’s or girls’, knitted or crocheted.                                                     | 6108.21-29        |

BRICUETTES

coal...                                                                                    | 2701.20           |

of wood waste and scrap.                                                                   | 4401.31-40        |

BRISLING

fresh or chilled.                                                                          | 0004              |

frozen...                                                                                  | 0004              |
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BUILDING MACHINES and equipment for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.

BUILDS 86-2(d), 8607.30

BULBS 94-4, 9406.10-90

BULBS for glass or in flower 9011.00

BULBS for SYRINGES of plastics 3926.90

BULLDOZERS self-propelled 8429.11, 8429.19

BUMPS for motor vehicles 8708.10

BUNAMIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2925.20

BUNGS of base metals 8309

BURPRESORPHINE (INN) 2939.11

BURGALARMS 8531.10

BURLER TOBACCO 2401.10

BUSHELs grated or not 6062.20

BUSINESS FORMS manfold of paper or paperboard 4820.40

BUTA-1,3-DIENE 2901.24

BUTADIENE 2711.14, 2711.29

BUTADIENE RUBBER (BR) 2901.23

BUTANONE 2916.00

BUTANOIL 2914.79

BUTANES 2711.13, 2711.29

BUTANOL 2914.12

BUTAPROPYRINE MALEATE 2934.30

BUTENE and isomers thereof 2901.23

BUTTER 3045.10

BUTTER-KNIVES of base metals 8215

BUTTERFLY NETS 9507.90

BUTTON BLANKS 96-US3, 9606.30

BUTTON MOLDS 96-US3, 9606.30

BUTTONS 96-US3, 9606.21-30

n-BUTYL ACETATE 2815.33

n-BUTYL ALCOHOL 2905.13

sec-BUTYL ACETATE 2815.33

sec-BUTYL CHLORIDE 2903.19

tert-BUTYL PEROXYBENZOATE 2916.39

tert-BUTYL 2,4,6-TRINITRO- BENZONITRILE 2904.20

tert-BUTYL 2,4,6-TRIMETHYLBENZENENITRILE 2914.79

DINITROACETOPHENONE 2903.19

DINITROACETOPHENONE 2903.19

DINITROACETOPHENONE 2903.19

DINITROACETOPHENONE 2903.19

DINITROACETOPHENONE 2903.19

DINITROACETOPHENONE 2903.19

DINITROACETOPHENONE 2903.19

DINITROACETOPHENONE 2903.19

DINITROACETOPHENONE 2903.19

DINITROACETOPHENONE 2903.19

DINITROACETOPHENONE 2903.19

DINITROACETOPHENONE 2903.19

DINITROACETOPHENONE 2903.19
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BUTYLAMMONIUM DERIVATIVES... 2921.19
n-BUTYLALDEHYDE................. 2921.13
BUTYL ACIDS and their salts.... 2915.60
BUTYLACETONE..................... 2902.29
CAB CHASSIS....................... 8704.10
CABBAGE. See VEGETABLES
CABINETS
refigerating or freezing........ 8418.50
CABLE-DRUMS
of wood............................. 4415.10
CABLE-MAKING MACHINES........ 84-7
CABLES
articles of textile, n.e.s........... 5609
insulated, electric............... 8544.20-60
of aluminum, not electrically insulated........ 7614
of copper, not electrically insulated........ 7413.00
of iron or steel, not electrically insulated........ 7314.10
of scrap........................... 6310
textile.............................. XI-3(A), 5607
CABS
for motor vehicles................. 8707
CADMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.. 8107
CADMIUM COMPOUNDS
pigments and preparations based on...... 3206.20
CADMIUM SULFIDE.................. 2830.30
CAFFEINE and its salts............. 2039.30
CAKE-SERVERS
of base metals..................... 8215
CAKES.............................. 1955.10-99
fish................................. 1604.20
CALCULATORS...................... 85-7
CALCULATING MACHINES......... 84-7
CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS
mathematical..................... 9017.20
CALCULATING MACHINES
mechanical......................... 8470.30
electronic.......................... 8470.10
CALCULATORS
electronic, capable of operation without an external source of power........ 8470.10
CALENDAR WATCHES.............. 91-US1(a)
CALENDARS
printed............................ 4910.00
CALENDERING MACHINES
other than for metal or glass.... 8420.10
CALIPER BRAKES
for bicycles and other cycles..... 8714.94
CALIPERS
for measuring length............... 9017.30
CALL HORN......................... 9208
CALLS
decoy............................. 9208.90
CAMAZEPAM (INN).................. 2933.91
CAMEL HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR
CAMEL-BACK STRIPS
of unvulcanized rubber......... 4006.10
CAMEOS
worked, manufactured articles of.... 9601.90

CAMERAS
cinematographic.................. 9007.10-20
objective lenses for.............. 9002.11
CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC
for microfilm, microfiche or other microforms........ 9006
for preparing printing plates or cylinders........... 9006
for underwater, aerial survey, medical or surgical exam, forensic or criminological uses........... 9006.30
instant print........................ 9006.40
other than cinematographic....... 9006.59
CAMPING GOODS................. 6306
CAMPING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS.. 8716
CAMS.............................. 8483.10
CAN FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY...... 8422.30
CANINE.................................. 3201.90
CANDY STICKS
of wood............................ 4421.99
CANDY WRAPPING MACHINES...... 8422.40
CANE
furniture of....................... 9403.89
furniture parts of................ 9403.90
seat parts of...................... 9401.90
seats of............................ 9401.52
CANE MOLASSES................. 1703.10
CANE SUGAR....................... 1701.13
syrups.............................. 2106.90
CANNELONGI...................... 1902
CANNULAE.......................... 9018.90
CANOES............................. 8903
CANKS
of aluminum...................... 7612
of iron or steel................... 7310
CANTALOUPES. See FRUIT
CANTHARIDES...................... 0510.00
CANVAS............................. 5907
prepared for painting............. 5901
CAPACITANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS........ 9030.82-89
CAPACITORS
electrical.......................... 8532.10-30
CAPERS. See VEGETABLES
CAPS
of the head........................ 6020.11-19
of the head, knitted or crocheted.. 6101
women's or girls'................ 6202.11-19
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.. 6102
e-CAPROLACTAM.................. 2933.71
CAPS
detonating.......................... 3600.00
of base metals..................... 8309
percussion........................ 3600.00
CAPS (CLOSURES) of plastics....... 3923.50
of vulcanized rubber.............. 4016.99
CAPSICUM......................... 7-2
dried or crushed or ground....... 5904.21-22
See also VEGETABLES
CAPSTANS......................... 8425.31, 8425.39
CAPSULES
empty.............................. 1905
CAPSULES FOR BOTTLES
of base metals..................... 8309
CAPSULING MACHINERY.......... 8422.30
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0603</td>
<td>Carnations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3104</td>
<td>Carnallite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6101</td>
<td>Men’s or boys’, knitted or crocheted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3923</td>
<td>Plastic articles, n.e.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5911</td>
<td>Textile articles, n.e.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6110</td>
<td>Men’s or boys’ sweaters, knitted or crocheted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6202</td>
<td>Women’s or girls’, knitted or crocheted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2914</td>
<td>Casein, for retail, 1 kg or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935</td>
<td>Casein Glues, for watches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0301</td>
<td>Live animals, n.e.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3204</td>
<td>Plastic articles, n.e.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7612</td>
<td>Aluminum, for food preparations of starch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7300</td>
<td>Radiators, table, kitchen and household articles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7204</td>
<td>Carbon for riveting or similar tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8510</td>
<td>Carbon Paper, for recording machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4615</td>
<td>Wood, for use in musical instruments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8441</td>
<td>Paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501</td>
<td>Clocks, for use in musical instruments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6201</td>
<td>Suede or suede-like articles, knitted or crocheted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6101</td>
<td>Suede or suede-like articles, knitted or crocheted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2936</td>
<td>Carbonates, magnesium, natural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2932</td>
<td>Carbonate, for use in musical instruments, 1 kg or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3923</td>
<td>Carbonate, for use in musical instruments, 1 kg or less</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ALPHABETICAL INDEX**
### Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2019) Revision 7
Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

#### ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- **CASTOREUM** .......................................................... 0510.00
- **CASTORS**
  - of base metals .................................................. 83.2, 8302.20
- **CAT FOOD** .......................................................... 2309.10
- **CATALOGS**
  - commercial, printed ........................................ 491.10
- **CATALYSTS**
  - of platinum ...................................................... 7115.10
  - supported .......................................................... 3815.11-19
- **CATALYTIC PREPARATIONS** .................................. 3815
- **CATHETERs**
  - articles of ........................................................ 4206.10
  - sterile surgical .................................................. 30-3(a), 3006.10
- **CATHETERS** .......................................................... 9018.39
- **CATNINE (NIN)** ................................................... 2939.43
- **CATHODERAY OSCILLOGRAPHS** .............................. 9030.20, 9030.20
- **CATHODERAY TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES** ............... 8540.11-12
- **CATHODERAY TUBE ENVELOPES** .............................. 7011.20
- **CATHODES**
  - of copper .......................................................... 7403.11
- **CATSUP** ............................................................... 2103.20
- **CAULIFLOWER. See VEGETABLES** ............................ 3920.00
- **CAULKING COMPOUNDS** ....................................... 3214
- **CAUSTIC CALCINED MAGNESITE** ............................ 2519.90
- **CAUSTIC POTASH** .............................................. 2815.20
- **CAUSTIC SODA** .................................................. 2815.11-12
- **CAVIAR** ............................................................... 1604.30
- **CAVIAR SUBSTITUTES** .......................................... 1604.30
- **CAYENNE PEPPER** ............................................... 0904.20
- **CEILING COVERINGS**
  - of plastics .......................................................... 39-9, 3918
- **CEILING LIGHTING FITTINGS**
  - electric ............................................................... 9405.10
- **CELERIA. See VEGETABLES** ................................... 9206.00
- **CELERY OTHER THAN CELERIA. See VEGETABLES** .... 9206.00
- **CELLESTAS** ......................................................... 9206.00
- **CELLS**
  - photovoltaic ...................................................... 8541.40
  - primary, electric ............................................... 8506.11-20
- **CELLULAR WOOD PANELS** .................................... 4418
- **CELLULOSE**
  - in primary forms .............................................. 3912
  - nonplasticized .................................................... 3912.11
  - plasticized ........................................................ 3912.12
  - in primary forms ............................................... 3912.31-39
- **CELLULOSE FIBER-CEMENT**
  - articles of ........................................................ 6811.10-90
- **CELLULOSE FIBERS**
  - 48-US1, 48-6, 48-7 .............................................. 48-12.20
  - 48-US1, 48-6, 48-7 .............................................. 48-12.20
- **CELLULOSE NITRATES**
  - in primary forms ............................................... 3912.20
- **CELLULOSE WADDING** ........................................... 48-6, 48-7
- **CEMENT CLINKERS** ............................................ 2623.10
- **CEMENT COPPER** ................................................ 74-US1, 7401.00
- **CEMENTS**
  - bone construction, dental .................................... 30-3(j), 3006.40
  - machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding .... 8474.80
  - refractory .......................................................... 3816.00
  - resin ................................................................. 3214
- **CENTRAL HEATING BOILERS** .................................. 8403.10
- **CENTRIFUGAL DRYERS** ......................................... 8421.12, 8421.19
- **CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS** .......................................... 8413
- **CENTRIFUGES**
  - 8421.11-19 ........................................................ 8532.10, 8532.23,
  - 8532.10, 8532.23, .......................................................... 8532.24
- **CERAMIC DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS** ............... 8532.24
- **CERAMIC FIRING TESTERS** ..................................... 38-3(e)
- **CERAMIC PASTE**
  - machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding .... 8474.80
- **CERAMIC PRODUCTS.**
  - Ch. 69 ................................................................. 8546.20
- **CERAMIC SUBSTANCES**
  - 2844, 28-6(d)....................................................... 2844, 28-6(d)

with components assembled thereon, for color television receivers ........................................ 8529.90

**CERAMICS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS** ........................................ 8464.10-90, 84-3

**CEREAL BOWLS**
- of plastic ............................................................. 3924.10
**CEREAL FLOORS** .......................................................... 1102

**CEREAL GRAINS**
- fragmentation of .................................................. 11-3
- worked ................................................................. 1104

**CEREAL GROATS, MEAL AND PELLETS** .................................. 1103

**CEREAL STRAW AND HUSKS** ........................................... 1213.00, 1401

**CEREAL WORKING MACHINES**
- other than farm type ............................................. 8437.80

**CEREALS**
- Ch. 10, 1001-1008 .................................................. 1001-1008
- flour, groats, meal, and pellets ................................ Ch. 11
- food preparations .................................................. 1904.10-90
- germ of ................................................................. 1104.30
- grains of .............................................................. 10-1(a)
- residues ................................................................. 2902.10-40

**CERIUM**
- compounds .......................................................... 2846.10

**CERMETS AND ARTICLES THEREOF** ................................ 8113.00
- radioactive ........................................................... 2844, 28-6(d)

**CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS** ................................ 3822.00

**CETYL ALCOHOL** .......................................................... 2905.17

**CHAIN**
- of copper ............................................................. 7419.10
- of iron or steel ...................................................... 7315

**CHAIN SAW BLADES** .................................................. 8290.40

**CHAIN SAWS** ............................................................ 8467.81

**CHAIN SPROCKETS** .................................................. 8483.40

**CHAIR LIFTS** ............................................................ 8428.60

**CHAIR WEDGES**
- of iron or steel ...................................................... 7302

**CHAIRS**
- for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus ........................................ 9022.90
- of barber ............................................................... 9402.10
- of dentists ............................................................ 9402.10

**CHAIRSFURNITURE**
- See also: ................................................................. 4905

**CHALKS**
- drawing ................................................................. 9609
- for billiards ............................................................ 9504.20
- tailors' ................................................................. 9609.90

**CHAMOIS LEATHER** .......................................................... 41-1(c)

**CHAMOTTE EARTH** .......................................................... 41-1(c)

**CHEMICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS** ....... 9027.10-80

**CHEMICALS**
- weight-operated ..................................................... 8422.20-89

**CHEDDAR CHEESE** ...................................................... 0406

**CHEESE**
- from sheep's milk, processed .................................. 4-2, 4-06
- grated or powdered ................................................ 0406.20
- mixtures of ........................................................... 0406.90
- processed but not grated or powdered ................. 0406.30
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Chemical Elements

doped for use in electronics .......................................................... 3818.00
nonradioactive ............................................................................. 2801-2805
radioactive ................................................................................. 2844
See also specific base metals and precious metals

Chemical Wares

ceramic ....................................................................................... 6909.11

Chemical Woodpulp

Ch. 47

Cheesenuts (see nuts)

Cheerwills

Cheese

live ......................................................................................... 0105
meat and edible offal ............................................................... 0207,0210.99

Chickpeas (garbanzos) (see leguminous vegetables)

Chicle

40-1, 4001.30

Chicory

Cichorium spp. (see vegetables)

Roasted coffee additive ............................................................. 2101.30
Chicory Plants and roots .......................................................... 0601.20
Chicory Roots

Chicony Intibus Salvinii .............................................................. 1212

Chimney

Chimney pots and liners ceramic .................................................. 6905.90
Chimeys

Glass of street lighting ............................................................... 9405.91

Chin Rests

For string musical instruments .................................................. 9209.92

China and China ware

69-US4(a)

Chinchilla

Furskins, raw .......................................................................... 4301.80
Furskins, tanned or dressed ...................................................... 4302.19-30
Chinese lamb

Furskins, raw .......................................................................... 4301.30
Furskins, tanned or dressed ...................................................... 4302.20-30

Chinstraps

For headgear ............................................................................. 6507.00

Chiliolite

Natural ....................................................................................... 2503.90

Chipper Knife Steel

definition .................................................................................. 72-US1(t)

Chipwood

4404

Chisels

8205.30

Chloraphenicol and its derivatives ............................................. 2941.40

Chlorazepoxide (inn) ................................................................. 2933.91

Chlorates

Of metals .................................................................................... 2829.11-90
Of chlorides hydroxides of metals ........................................... 2827.41-49
Of chlorides oxides of metals .................................................... 2827.41-49
Of nonmets ............................................................................... 2812.10

Chlorides

Inorganic compounds ............................................................... 2828.90
Of metals .................................................................................... 2827.10-39
Of nonmets ............................................................................... 2812.10

Chlorinated Biphenyls ............................................................... 2903.69

Chlorinated Hydrocarbons ....................................................... 2903.11-29

Chlorine

2801.10

Chlorites

Unexpanded ............................................................................. 2503.10

Chloroacetic Acids ................................................................. 2915.40
4-Chloroacetoacetanilide .......................................................... 2924.29
2-Chloro-4-amino-5-
Hydroxybenzenesulfonamide .................................................. 2935.00
Chlorobenzene ........................................................................ 2903.91
o-Chlorobenzonitrile ............................................................... 2906.90
p-Chlorobenzonitrile ............................................................... 2926.90
p-Chloro-2-benzylpyridine ....................................................... 2933.39
Chlorobromodifluoromethane .................................................. 2903.40
6-Chloro-n-cresol [OH=1] .......................................................... 2906.10
5-Chloro-2-cyanoaniline ......................................................... 2926.90
5-Chloro-2-[2,4'-dichlorophenoxy]aniline .................................. 2922.29
4-Chloro-2,5-dimethylaniline .................................................... 2922.29
1-Chloro-3,4-Dinitrobenzene ...................................................... 2904.90
Chloroethane ........................................................................... 2903.11
Chloroethylene ........................................................................ 2903.19
Chlorofluorocarbons ............................................................... 2903.00
Chloroform .............................................................................. 2903.13
Chloroform-7-iodo-8-quinolinol .............................................. 2933.49
6-Chlorometanilic acid ............................................................. 2902.11
Chloromethane ......................................................................... 2903.11
Chloro-3-(3-methyl-5-oxo-2-pyrazolin-1-yl) benzenesulfonic acid .......................................................... 2933.19
4-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxacyl)butyric acid, and its salts .......................................................... 2918.99
2-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxacyl)propionic acid, and its salts .......................................................... 2918.99
4-Chloro-1-Methyl Piperidino hydrochloride .......................................................... 2933.39
2-Chloro-5-nitroaniline ............................................................. 2921.42
4-Chloro-3-nitroaniline ............................................................. 2921.42
5-Chloro-2-Nitroisole ............................................................... 2909.30
4-Chloro-3-Nitrobenzoic acid ................................................... 2916.39
Chloro-N-propyl-dimethoxybenzene ......................................... 2909.30
Chloroperoxybenzoic acid ....................................................... 2916.39
m-Chloroperoxybenzoic acid ................................................... 2908.11
p-Chlorophenol ......................................................................... 2918.99
p-Chloro phenoxymethylactic acid ........................................... 2918.99
N-(4-Chlorophenyl)aminocarbonyl-2,6-difluorobenzamide .......................................................... 2924.29
3-(p-Chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one .......................................................... 2933.19
Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (cr) uncompounded .......................................................... 4002.41-49
Chlorosulfuric Acid .................................................................. 2806.20
Chlorothymol ........................................................................... 2908.19
α-Chlorotoluene ........................................................................ 2903.99
4-Chloro-o-toluidine ............................................................... 2921.43
4-Chloro-o-m-toluidine ........................................................... 2921.43
5-Chloro-o-toluidine ............................................................... 2921.43
6-Chloro-o-toluidine ............................................................... 2921.43
4-Chloro-o-m-toluidine hydrochloride ....................................... 2921.43
6-Chloro-2-toluidine-4-sulfonic acid .......................................... 2921.43
N-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-o-N-dimethylformamidine ......................... 2925.20
4-Chloro-α,α,α-trifluoro-α-toluidine ........................................... 2921.43
Chlorpromazine ....................................................................... 2934.30
Chocolate ............................................................................... 1803.10-90
Milk drink ................................................................................. 2202.90
White ....................................................................................... 1704
Chocolate Manufacturing Machinery ........................................ 8438.20
Choline n.e.s.o. ......................................................................... 8438.20
Choline and its salts .................................................................. 2923.10
Christmas Ornaments .............................................................. 9505.10
Christmas Trees evergreen .......................................................... 6004.20-90
Christmas-Tree Lamps ................................................................ 8539.22, 8539.29
Chromatography ...................................................................... 2841.50-90
Chromium and Articles Thereof ................................................ 8112.22-29
Chromium carbide ................................................................. 2849.90
Chromium Compounds pigments and preparations based on .......................................................... 3206.20
Chromium Hydroxide .............................................................. 2819.90
Chromium Oxides .................................................................... 2819.10-90
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CHROMIUM SULFATES........................................................................ 2833.29
CHROMIUM TROXIDE.................................................................... 2819.10
CHRONOGRAPHs........................................................................... 91-US1(a)
CHRONOMETERS........................................................................... 9105.99
standard marine........................................................................... 9105.99
CHRYSANTHEMUMs...................................................................... 0603.14
CHRYSENE..................................................................................... 2902.90
CHUCKs.........................................................................................
electromagnetic or permanent magnet........................................ 8505.90
CIDER............................................................................................ 2206.00
CIDER MANUFACTURING MACHINERY...................................... 8435.10
presses, crushers and similar machinery................................. 8435.10
CIGAR BOXES.............................................................................. 4420.90
of wood.........................................................................................
CIGAR HOLDERS........................................................................... 9614
CIGAR LEAF TOBACCO.............................................................. 2401.10-20
CIGARETTE BOXES....................................................................... 4420.90
of wood.........................................................................................
CIGARETTE CASES....................................................................... 4202
CIGARETTE HOLDERS.................................................................... 9614
CIGARETTE LEAF TOBACCO.......................................................... 2401.10
CIGARETTE LIGHTERS.................................................................. 9613
CIGARETTE PACKAGE WRAPPING MACHINES............................ 8422.40
CIGARETTE PAPER....................................................................... 4813
CIGARETTES................................................................................ 2402.10
- 24-US, 2402.20
CIGARILLOS.................................................................................. 2402.10
CIGARS........................................................................................ 24-US, 2402.10
CINCHONA.................................................................................... 2939.20
alkaloids of................................................................................ 2939.20
CINEMATIC GRAPHIC CAMERAS............................................... 9007.10
CINEMATOMIC PROJECTORS..................................................... 9007.20
CINNAMAN.................................................................................... 0906
CINNAMON-TREE FLOWERS...................................................... 0906
CIRCUIT BREAKERS, AUTOMATIC.............................................. 8535.21, 8535.29,
for electrical circuits................................................................... 8535.20
CIRCUIT PROTECTING APPARATUS............................................ 8535.10-29, 8535.40-90,
for electrical circuits................................................................... 8535.10-30, 8535.10-20
CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES............................................... 8447.11-12
CIRCULAR SAW BLADES............................................................. 8202.31-32
of base metals..............................................................................
CIRCUSES travelling.................................................................... 9508.10
CISTERNs....................................................................................... 3922.90
flushing, of plastics.................................................................... 3922.90
CITIZENS BAND (CB) TRANSCEIVERS...................................... 8525.60
CITRAL ........................................................................................ 2912.19
CITRIC ACID............................................................................... 2918.14
CITRUS FRUIT. See FRUIT essential oils of.................................. 3301
CIVET.......................................................................................... 0510.00
CLAMPS....................................................................................... 8205.70
of base metals..............................................................................
electromagnetic or permanent magnet........................................ 8505.90
CLAMS........................................................................................ 8205.70
juice of.........................................................................................
prepared or preserved.................................................................. 1605.56
CLAM-SHELLS self-propelled...................................................... 8429.52-59
CLARINETs.................................................................................. 9205.90
CLASPS........................................................................................ 7113
of base metal................................................................................
of base metals.............................................................................. 8305.00
CLASPS AND FRAMES WITH CLASPS INCORPORATING LOCKS
of base metal................................................................................ 8305.50
CLAVES....................................................................................... 9206.00
CLAWS........................................................................................ 5057
CLAYS.......................................................................................... 2507.00, 2508.10-40
activated....................................................................................... 3802.90
CLEANING CLOTHS................................................................... 6307.10
CLEANING MACHINERY for bottles or other containers........ 8422.20
for eggs, fruit or other produce.................................................. 8433.60
for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables........................ 8437.10
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.................. 8451.10, 8451.40
CLEANING PREPARATIONS.......................................................... 3402
CLEANSING TISSUES AND TOWELS
of paper......................................................................................... 4818.20
CLEAVERS.................................................................................... 8214.90
CLEMENTINES. See FRUIT..............................................................
CLOCK STICK LEVERS AND TWIST GRIPS
for bicycles and other cycles....................................................... 8714.99
CLINICAL THERMOMETERS........................................................ 9025.11-19
CLOAKs........................................................................................
mens or boys’,............................................................................. 6201.11-19
mens or boys’, knitted or crocheted.............................................. 6101
women’s or girls’........................................................................ 6202.11-19
women’s or girls’, knitted or crocheted...................................... 6102
CLOBAZAM (INN).......................................................................... 2933.72
CLOCK CASES........................................................................... 91-US1(b), 9112.20-90
CLOCK DIALS special marking requirements.......................... 91-US4
CLOCK GLASSES........................................................................ 7105.90
CLOCK MOVEMENTS.................................................................. 91-4, 91-US1(d)
battery or AC powered............................................................... 9109.10-90
complete and assembled............................................................ 9109.10-90
complete, unassembled or partly assembled......................... 91-US1(e), 9110.90
for alarm clocks.......................................................................... 9109.30
incomplete, assembled............................................................... 91-US1(f), 9110.90
products of insular possessions................................................ 91-US5
rough............................................................................................ 91-US1(g), 9110.90
special marking requirements.................................................. 91-US4
CLOCKS....................................................................................... 91-US5
9103.10-90, 9104.00,
alarm.......................................................................................... 9105.11-19
battery powered cases therefor................................................. 91-US1(b)
for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.............................. 9104.00
instrument panel......................................................................... 9104.00
products of insular possessions................................................ 91-US5
special marking requirements.................................................. 91-US4
wall.............................................................................................. 9103.10-90, 9105.21-29
with watch movements............................................................. 9103.10-90, 9104.00
CLOBAZAM (INN).......................................................................... 2933.71
CLOREZAPATE............................................................................ 2933.91
CLOSING MACHINERY for bottles, cans and other containers.. 8422.30
CLOSURES of plastics................................................................... 3923.50
of vulcanized rubber................................................................. 4016.99
CLOTH of copper wire.................................................................. 7414
of iron or steel............................................................................. 7314
CLOTH-LINED PAPER.................................................................. 4409.90
CLOTHES CLEANING SETS for travel........................................ 9600.00
CLOTHES HANGERS of wood...................................................... 4421.10
CLOTHES-DRYERS centrifugal.................................................... 8421.12
CLOTHESPINS of plastics............................................................ 3926.90
of wood....................................................................................... 4421.90
CLOTHING. See APPAREL........................................................... 32-3(d)
furskin......................................................................................... 4303.10
furskin or artificial fur............................................................... 43-4
knitted or crocheted................................................................. Ch. 61, 6115-6117
leather or composition leather................................................ 62-3, 6203.10-40
not knitted or crocheted........................................................... Ch. 62, 62-7
of paper......................................................................................... 4818.50
of plastics.................................................................................... 3926.20
of vulcanized rubber............................................................... 4015
COCONUT. See COBALT.

COBALTMATTE, INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF COBALT COATING MACHINERY

COATED RODS

COATEDELECTRODES

FRICITION MATERIAL

COACH SCREWS

OF IRON OR STEEL................................................................. 7318.11

COACHES

RAILROAD OR TRAMWAY......................................................... 8603, 8604, 8605

COACHWORK

FOR RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK.. 86-2(e), 8607

COAL

2701.00 OR 2701.11-20

COAL CUTTERS............................................................................ 8430.31, 8430.39

COAL GAS...................................................................................... 2705.00

COAL TAR...................................................................................... 2706.00

51-1(c), 0502, 0503, 5102.20, 5103, 5104,

COARSE ANIMAL HAIR................................................................. 5105.40

COASTER BRAKES

FOR BICYCLES AND OTHER CYCLES........................................ 8714.94

COATED ELECTRODES

OF BASE METALS......................................................................... 8311.10

COATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.......................................... 4811

COATED TEXTILES

OF BASE METALS......................................................................... 8311.30

COATING MACHINERY

FOR TEXTILE YARNS, FABRICS OR MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES.. 8451.90

COAXIAL CABLE AND OTHER COAXIAL ELECTRIC

CONDUCTORS .................................................................................. 8544.20

COBALT

oxes and concentrates.................................................................. 2605.00

COBALT ACETATES........................................................................ 2915.23

COBALT ALLOYS............................................................................ 8105.10

COBALT CARBONATES................................................................. 2836.99

COBALT CHLORIDES...................................................................... 2827.34

COBALT HYDROXIDES................................................................. 2822.00

COBALT MATTES, INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF.. 8105

COBALT OXIDES............................................................................ 2822.00

COBALT SULFATES......................................................................... 2833.29

COCAINE....................................................................................... 2929.91

COCHINHEAL

coloring matters.......................................................................... 3200.00

COCKS......................................................................................... 8481.10-80

COCONUT

FOOD PREPARATIONS OF.......................................................... 1806.10-90

COCONUT BEANS.......................................................................... 1801.00

COCONUT BUTTER.......................................................................... 1804.00

COCOA MANUFACTURING MACHINERY

N.E.S.O.......................... 8438.20

COCOA PASTE................................................................................ 1803.10-20

COCOA POWDER............................................................................ 1805.00, 1806.10

COCONUT (COIR) FIBERS............................................................... 5305.11-19

COCONUT (COPRA) OIL................................................................. 1513.11-19, 1516-1518

COCONUT: SEE NUTS.................................................................. 2939.11

COD

dried, salted, in brine, or smoked................................................... 0305

tofters, fresh or chilled.................................................................. 0304.10

tofters, frozen................................................................................. 0304.20

froze or chilled............................................................................... 0302.50, 0304

frozen.............................................................................................. 0303.60, 0304

CODEINE....................................................................................... 2939.11

COFFEE......................................................................................... 0901
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for ear, minerals or ores .......................................................... 8430.50, 8430.61

COMPASSES
  direction-finding .......................................................... 9014.10
  gyroscopic ................................................................. 9014.10

COMPOSING MACHINES .................................................. 8442.30

COMPOSING STICKS
  hand-operated .......................................................... 9611.00

COMPOSITE MACHINES ...................................................... XVI-3

COMPOSITE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD ................................ 4807

COMPOSITION LEATHER ....................................................... 41-2
  apparel and clothing accessories .............................. 4202.10-40
  bags, cases, and containers of ................................ 4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91
  machinery parts ......................................................... 4204.00
  miscellaneous articles ............................................... 4205
  unfinished .............................................................. 4115.10

COMPRESSED AIR .......................................................... 2851.00

COMPRESSED GAS
  containers for .................................................................. 7311.00

COMPRESSIBILITY
  machines and appliances for determining ..................... 9024.10-80

COMPRESSOR MOLDS .......................................................... 8460.41-79

COMPRESSOR-IGNITION INTERNAL-COMBUSTION
  PISTON ENGINES ............................................................. 8408.10-90

COMPRESSORS
  for air conditioners .................................................. 8414.30
  for refrigerating equipment .................................. 8414.30
  air or gas .............................................................. 8414.40, 8414.80

CONCENTRATES
  coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes .................. 2101.11-30
  CONCERTINAS ............................................................. 9204.10

CONCRETE
  articles of .............................................................. 6810.11-99

CONCRETE MIXERS .......................................................... 8474.31

COOPER'S PRODUCTS ...........................................................

COOLING MEDIA PUMPS .................................................. 8414.40

COOLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY
  COOKINGWARE ............................................................... 8419.81

COOKING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY
  COOKERS ....................................................................... 7321.11

CONVEYORBELTS OR BELTING ........................................... 7326.90

CONVERTIBLES
  rotary .............................................................. 8502.40
  static ............................................................... 8504.40

CONVERTIBLES
  seats ........................................................................... 9401.40

CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING
  of vulcanized rubber .............................................. 4010

CONVEYORS ................................................................. 8428.20-39

COOKERS
  of iron or steel ......................................................... 7321

COOKING APPARATUS
  of copper ............................................................... 7417.00
  COOKING APPLIANCES ................................................... 7321.11

COOKING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY
  EQUIPMENT ................................................................. 8419.89

CONDENSERS
  for steam or other vapor power units ..................... 8404.20

CONDENSING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY
  EQUIPMENT ................................................................. 8419.81

CONDIMENT
  for treatment of materials by change of temperature .... 8419.89

CONDIMENT
  mixed ................................................................. 2103.10-90

CONDUCTIVITY WATER ................................................... 2853.00

CONDUCTORS
  insulated, electric .............................................. 8544.11-60

CONDUIT TUBING AND JOINTS
  electrical, of base metal lined with insulating material .... 8547.90

CONDUITS
  ceramic .............................................................. 6906.00

CONE ROLLER ASSEMBLIES ............................................. 8482.20

CONFECTIONERIES
  containing cocoa .................................................. 18-2, 1806

CONFECTIONERS' COATINGS .............................................. 1704.10-90

CONFECTIONERY MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
  n.e.s.o.i. ................................................................... 8438.20

CONFECTIONS .................................................................. 1704.10-90

CONFETTI ................................................................. 9505.90

CONIFEROUS WOOD ........................................................... Ch. 44

CONSTRUCTION ARTICLES
  ceramic ware ......................................................... 69-02, 69-03

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS .......................................... 9503

CONSTRUCTION SETS .......................................................... 9503

CONSTRUCTIONAL TOYS .................................................. 9503

CONTACT LENS SOLUTIONS ........................................... 33-4

CONTACT LENSES .................................................................. 9001.30

CONTACT PRINTERS .......................................................... 9010.50

CONTAINER FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR
  LABELING MACHINERY .................................................. 8422.30

CONTAINER MAKING MACHINES
  paper or paperboard .............................................. 8441.30

CONTAINERS ................................................................. 441-4
  carried on the person, in the pocket or handbag .......... 7326.90, 7419.99
  of aluminum .......................................................... 7611.00, 7613.00
  of copper ............................................................. 7419.99
  of glass ................................................................. 7010.10-90
  of iron or steel ....................................................... 7326.90
  specially designed for carriage by one or more modes of
  transport ............................................................. 8609.00
  travel and handbag related .................................. 4202.11-99

CONTRACEPTIVE PREPARATIONS
  based on hormones or spermicides ........................ 30-3(h), 3006.60
  sheath, of rubber .................................................. 4014.10

CONTROL PANELS
  for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus .... 9022.90

CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND
  MACHINES ................................................................. 9032.10-89

CONVERTED RICE ............................................................ 1006.30

CONVERTERS
  for metallurgy or metal foundries .......................... 8454.10

CONVERTERS, ELECTRICAL
  rotary .............................................................. 8592.40
  static ............................................................... 8504.40

COVERS ................................................................. 9401.40

COUPLING BELTING ........................................................... 4010

COUPLING JOINTS .............................................................. 4202.90

COUPLING JOINTS
  of copper ............................................................. 7417.00

COUPLING JOINTS
  of iron or steel ....................................................... 7321.11

COUPLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY
  EQUIPMENT ................................................................. 8419.89

COOLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY
  EQUIPMENT ................................................................. 8413.30

COOPERS' PRODUCTS ...........................................................

COOPERS' PRODUCTS
  of wood .............................................................. 4416.00

COPOLYMERS ................................................................. 39-4, 39-S1

COPPER
  Ch. 74, 74-1(a), 7410

COPPER
  ash and residues containing ................................ 2620.30
  bars, rods and profiles ........................................... 7407
  foil ................................................................. 7410
  ores and concentrates ......................................... 2603
  plates, sheets and strip ......................................... 7409
  powders and flakes ................................................ 7406
  tube and pipe fittings .............................................. 7412
  tubes and pipes ..................................................... 7411
  unrefined ............................................................ 7402.00
  wire ................................................................. 7403

COPPER ALLOYS
  bars, rods and profiles ........................................... 7407
COPPER PHOTHALOCYANINE

COPPER PHOTHALOCYANINE-3,3',4,4'-TETRASULFONIC ACID

COPPER PHOTHALOCYANINE-3,4,4',4'-TETRASULFONIC ACID

COPPER PHOTHALOCYANINE-4,4',4'-TETRASULFONIC ACID

COPPER PRECIPITATES

COPPER SULFATES

COPPER-NICKEL BASE ALLOYS

COPPER-NICKEL-ZINC BASE ALLOYS

COPPER-TIN BASE ALLOYS

COPRA

CORAL

CORONET

CORONETS

COROZO

CORRECTING FLUIDS

CORRESPONDENCE CARDS

CORRUGATED CONNECTIONS

CORRUGATED NAILS

CORRUGATED PAPER

CORRUGATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD

CORRUGATED SHEETS

CORSET LACINGS

CORSETS

CORTISONE

CORUDDUM

COTTER-PINS

COTTON

COTTON

COTTON

COTTON

COTTON

COTTON

COTTON

COTTON

COTTON

COTTON

COTTON

COTTON

COTTON

COTTON

COTTON

COTTON

COTTON

COTTON

COTTON

COTTON

COTTON

COTTON

COTTON

COTTON

COTTON

COTTON

COTTON
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2019) Revision 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALPHABETICAL INDEX</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table linen of for women's or girl's trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>women's or girl's overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>women's or girl's overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>women's or girl's suits, knitted or crocheted of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>women's or girl's trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>women's or girl's trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COTTON FIBERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COTTON LINTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COTTON LINTERS PULP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COTTON SEEDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2306.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COTTONSEED OIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUCH-GRASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUMARIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUMARONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUMARONE-INDENE RESINS in primary forms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUMARONE-INDENE RESINS in primary forms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTERS display, refrigerating or freezing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>revolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTING MACHINES for coins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weight-operated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUPLING DEVICES for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUPLING GEAR for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUPLINGS electromagnetic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shaft couplings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUSCOUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COVER PAPER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COVERALLS men's or boys'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>women's or girls'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COVERS for headgear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COWLS ceramic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COWPEAS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COWS live</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRAB prepared or preserved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRABMEAT frozen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRABS not frozen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRABS frozen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRABS. See also names of specific crustaceans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRAYONS not frozen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRAYONS not frozen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREAM concentrated or containing added sweetening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curdled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fermented or acidified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>food preparations of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not concentrated nor containing added sweetening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sugar confectioneries of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREAM CHEESE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREAM OF TARTAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREAM SEPARATORS centrifugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREAMERS of plastics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREEELS of plaiting materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREOSOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREOSOTE OILS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRELDED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREOSOLS and their salts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,3-CRESOTIC ACID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRISPBREAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRAMPBERRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROCHET HOOKS of iron or steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROCUS CORMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROSS-COUNTRY SKIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROSS-TALK METERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROSS-TIES of iron or steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROSSING FROGS of iron or steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROSSING PIECES of iron or steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROWBAR AND PARTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROWN SEAL S AND CAPS AND PARTS of base metals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROWNS AND RHIZOMES dormant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in growth or in flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRUSHERS for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRUSHING MACHINES for earth, stone, ore or other mineral substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n.e.s.o.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRUSTACEANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRUSTACEANS extracts and juices of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flours, meals, and pellets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frozen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not frozen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prepared or preserved</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- **of plastics**................................................. 3926.90
- **CRUTCHES**.................................................. 9021.10
- **CRYOLITE**
  - natural...................................................... 2593.90
  - synthetic.................................................... 2826.30
- **CRYSTAL, LEAD**........................................ 70-51
- **CRYSTALS**
  - cultured, except optical elements.............. 3823.90, 38-2(a)
  - mounted piezoelectric.................................. 8541.60
- **CUBES**
  - precious metals and metals clad with precious metals........ 71-US(b)
- **CUCUMBERS. See VEGETABLES**
- **CUTDBEAR**
  - coloring matter........................................ 3203.00
- **CUFF LINKS AND STUDS**
  - of base metal............................................. 7117.11
- **CULLET**........................................................ 7001.00
- **CULTIVATORS**............................................. 8432.29
- **CULTURE MEDIA**
  - prepared, for development of micro-organisms..... 3821.00
- **CULTURED CRYSTALS**
  - except optical elements............................... 38-2(a), 3823.90
- **CULTURES**
  - micro-organism........................................... 3002.90
- **CUMENE**..................................................... 2902.70
- **CUMIN**
  - seeds of.................................................... 9099.31
- **CUPBOARDS**................................................ 94-2(a)
- **CUPOLAS**................................................... 39-11(h)
- **CUPRIC OXIDE**............................................ 2825.50
- **CUPROUS OXIDE**.......................................... 2825.50
- **CUPS**
  - ceramic...................................................... 6912.00
  - of paper or paperboard................................ 4823.69
  - of plastics.................................................. 3924.10
  - of porcelain or china................................. 6911.10
- **CURBSTONES**
  - of natural stone.......................................... 6801.00
- **CURD**.......................................................... 0406.10
- **CURLING GRIPS**........................................... 9615
- **CURLING PINS**............................................ 9615
- **CURRANTS. See FRUIT**
- **CURRENCY**
  - in current circulation................................... 49-US2
- **CURRENT MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS**.. 9030
- **CURRY**.......................................................... 0910.90
- **CURTAIN VALANCES**..................................... 6303
- **CURTAINS**.................................................. 6303
  - of plastics.................................................. 3924.90
- **CURUPAY**
  - tanning extract........................................... 3201.90
- **CUSHIONS**.................................................. 9404.90
- **nursing, of plastics**..................................... 3926.90
- **CUSHK**
  - dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.................. 0305
  - fillets, fresh or chilled................................. 0304.10
  - fillets, frozen.............................................. 0304.20
  - fresh or chilled........................................... 0302.69, 0304
  - frozen........................................................ 0303.78, 0304
- **CUSTOMS FORMS**
  - international............................................. 4911.99
- **CUTAWAY**
  - 61-3(a), 62-3(a).......................................... 8214.20
- **CUTICLE KNIVES AND PARTS**.......................... 8214.20
- **CUTICLE PUSHERS AND PARTS**........................ 8214.20
- **CUTLASSES**................................................ 9307.00
- **CUTLERY AND PARTS**
  - Ch. 8......................................................... 8208
- **CUTLERY CASES**.......................................... 4202
- **CUTOUTS**
  - for use with generators for internal combustion engines.... 8511.80
- **CUTTING BLADES AND PARTS**
  - of base metals, for machines or mechanical appliances........ 8208
- **CUTTING MACHINES**
  - for making up paper or paperboard................... 8441.10
  - for manmade textile materials.......................... 8440.00
  - for textile fabrics........................................ 8451.50
- **CUTTING-OFF MACHINES**
  - for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermet........ 8461.50, 84-3
- **CUTTING-OIL PREPARATIONS**.......................... 3403
- **CUTLIE FISH**............................................... 3007.41-49
- **CYANATES**
  - of metals..................................................... 2838.00
- **CYANIDE OXIDES**
  - of metals..................................................... 2837.11-19
- **CYANIDES**
  - of metals..................................................... 2837.11-20
- **CYANOCOBALAMIN**
  - bulk, unimixed............................................ 2956.26
  - 4-CYANO-3-DIMETHYLMALINO-4-I-PHENYL-BUTANE............. 2926.30
  - (CYANOETHYL)(HYDROXYETHYL)-m-TOLUIDINE.................. 2926.90
  - 1-CYANOQUINIDINE........................................ 2926.20
  - 2-CYANO-4-NITROANILINE................................. 2926.90
  - p-CYANO-PHENYL ACETATE.................................. 2926.90
  - CYANURIC CHLORIDE........................................ 2933.69
- **CYCLES**
  - fitted with an auxiliary motor.......................... 8711
  - not motorized............................................... 8712.00
- **CYCLING SHOES**........................................... 64-51(b)
- **CYCLOBARBITAL (INN)**.................................. 2903.53
- **CYCLOHEXANE**............................................. 2903.11
- **CYCLOHEXANOL**............................................ 2906.12
- **CYCLOHEXANONE**.......................................... 2914.22
- **CYLINDERS**
  - for calendering and rolling machines other than those for rolling metal or glass........................................ 8420.91
  - for printing.................................................. 8442.50
- **CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS**....................... 8482.40, 8482.50
- **CYMBALS**.................................................... 9206.00
- **CYMENE**..................................................... 2902.90
- **para-CYMENE**............................................... 3805
- **CYSTEINE HYDROCHLORIDE**.............................. 2903.90
- **DAIRY MACHINERY**........................................ 8434.10, 8434.20
- **DAIRY PRODUCE**
  - Ch. 4.......................................................... 8471.30-90
- **DATE STAMPS**
  - hand-operated.............................................. 9611.00
- **DATES. See FRUIT**
- **DC GENERATORS**........................................... 8501.31-34, 8502.31-39
- **DC MOTORS**................................................ 8501.10-34
- **DDT**............................................................. 2903.62
- **DEAD-BURNED MAGNESIA**................................. 2519.90
- **DEBURRING MACHINES**
  - for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or ceramets........ 84-3, 8460.90
- **DECARBONIZATION PAPER**............................... 4809.90
- **DECARBOMODIPHENYL OXIDE**............................. 2909.30
- **DECK-ARRESTOR GEAR**.................................... 8805.10
- **DECOLORIZING EARTHS**................................... 8501.10-34
- **DECOQUINATE**............................................... 2409.37
- **DECOY CALLS**............................................... 9209.99
- **DANUBE SALMON**
  - fresh or chilled............................................ 0302.11-14, 0304
  - frozen........................................................ 0303.12, 0304
  - smoked....................................................... 0305.41
- **DARDEN NEEDLES**
  - of iron or steel............................................ 7319.90
- **DASHEENS**
  - fresh........................................................... 0714.90
- **DATA PROCESSING MACHINES AND UNITS THEREFOR**
  - automatic..................................................... 8471.30-90
- **DEBUTYL MACHINES**
  - for manmade textile materials.......................... 8440.00
  - for textile fabrics........................................ 8451.50
- **DEBURRING MACHINES**
  - for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or ceramets........ 84-3, 8460.90
  - DECALCOMANIA PAPER................................. 4809.90
  - DECARBOMODIPHENYL OXIDE............................... 2909.30
  - DECK-ARRESTOR GEAR....................................... 8805.10
  - DECOLORIZING EARTHS..................................... 2508.40
  - DECOUQUINATE............................................... 2933.47
  - DECOTATING MACHINES....................................... 2933.47
  - DECOY CALLS.................................................. 9209.99
  - DEED BOXES AND PARTS
    - of base metals............................................. 8303.00
  - DEER hides or skins of.................................... 41-1(c)
  - DEFLECTION COILS
    - for cathode ray tubes.................................... 8540.91
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2019) Revision 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALPHABETICAL INDEX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| DEFROSTERS | electric, for cycles or motor vehicles | 8512.40 |
| DEGRAS | | 1522.00 |
| DEHYDRATED PRODUCTS | | 1-2 |
| DEHYDROCORTESENE | | 2937.21 |
| DEHYDROCORTESENE | | 2937.21 |
| DEICING FLUIDS | prepared | 3800.00 |
| DELORAZEPAM (INN) | | 2933.91 |
| DEMISTERS AND PARTS | electric, for cycles or motor vehicles | 8512.40 |
| DEMONSTRATION INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND MODELS | unsuitable for other uses | 9023.00 |
| DENSIFIED WOOD | Ch. 44, 44-2, 44-3 | |
| DENTAL BURS | | 9018.49 |
| DENTAL CEMENTS | | 30-3(t), 3006.40 |
| DENTAL DRILL ENGINES | | 9018.41 |
| DENTAL FILLINGS | | 30-3(t), 3006.40 |
| DENTAL FITTINGS | | 9021.21 |
| DENTAL FURNITURE | | 9402 |
| DENTAL HEMOSTATICS | sterile absorbable | 30-3(c) |
| DENTAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS | | 3306.10-90 |
| DENTAL IMPRESSION COMPOUNDS | prepared | 3407.00 |
| DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES | | 9018.11-49 |
| DENTAL WAX | prepared | 3407.00 |
| DENTIFRICES | | 3306.10 |
| DENTISTRY PREPARATIONS | with a basis of plaster | 3407.00 |
| DENTISTS' CHAIRS | | 9402.10 |
| DENTURE FIXATIVES | | 3306.90 |
| DENTURES | | 9021.21-29 |
| DEODORANTS | personal | 3307.20 |
| | room | 3307.20 |
| | | 3307.41-99 |
| DEPHT-SOUNDING APPARATUS | | 9014.80 |
| DERRAILLEURS | | 8714.99 |
| DERIVATIVE, CARBON COMPOUNDS | of nitrogen-function compounds | 2922.50 |
| DERRICKS | | 8426.41-99 |
| DESK LAMPS | electric | 9405.20 |
| DESK-TOP FILING CABINETS AND PARTS | of base metal | 8304.00 |
| DESKS | for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus | 9022.90 |
| DESMEDIPHAM | | 2924.29 |
| DESNOISE | | 2927.29 |
| DETERGENTS | synthetic | 3402.90 |
| DETONATING CAPS AND FUSES | | 3603.00 |
| DETONATORS | electric | 3603.00 |
| DEUTERIUM OXIDE | | 2845.10 |
| DEVELOPING APPARATUS | for automatically developing photographic film or paper | 9010.10 |
| DEVELOPING TANKS | photocraphic | 9010.20 |
| DEXAMFETAMINE (INN) | | 2921.46 |
| DEXTRAN | | 35-2, 3505.10 |
| DEXTRIN | | 2934.91 |
| DEXTROSE | | 2922.14 |
| DEXTROSEPHENYNE (INN) | | 2933.3 |
| 2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-5-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL) PHENOL | | 2933.99 |
| 2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-5-(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL | | 2933.99 |
| 3,5-DICACETAMIDO-2,4,6-TRIODOBENZOIC ACID | | 2924.29 |
| DIACETONE ALCOHOL | | 2914.41 |
| DIACIDS | | 8541.30, 8541.40 |
| DIAGNOSTIC REAGENTS | | composite, for in vitro use | 3822.00 |
| | | for use in vivo | 30-3(t), 3006.30 |
| DIALS | for clock or watch movements | 9114.30 |
| DIALS, CLOCKS | printed for self-recording apparatus | 4823.40 |
| DIALS, WATCH | special marking requirements | 91-US4 |
| 4,4'-DIAMINO-2,2'-STILBENEDISSULFONIC ACID | | 2921.59 |
| 4,4'-DIAMINO-3-BIPHENYLSULFONIC ACID | | 2921.59 |
| 3,5-DIAMINOBENZOIC ACID | | 2922.49 |
| DIAMMNONIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE | | 31-5, 3105.30 |
| DIAMMNONIUM PHOSPHATE | | 31-5, 3105.30, 3105.40 |
| DIAMMONIUM chloride | dust and powder of | 7105.10 |
| | not mounted or set | 7102.10-39 |
| 1,2-DIHYDROXY | | 2917.39 |
| DIAPERS AND DIAPER LINERS | | 61-5(a), 62-4(a) |
| | of paper or cellulose | 9619.00 |
| | of textile wadding | 9619.00 |
| DIAPERS | | 4820.10 |
| DIATOMITE | | 2512.00 |
| DIATROMITE | | 2933.91 |
| DIAZEPAM (INN) | | 2933.91 |
| DIAZOCOMPOUNDS | | 2927.00 |
| DIAZOMOAMIBENZENE | | 29-1 |
| DIAZONIUM SALTS | | 32-3 |
| DIAZOTIZABLE AMINES and their salts | | 29-1 |
| DIBENZCARBOLIN | | 2922.19 |
| DIBENZOFURAN | | 2929.99 |
| DIBETOC | | Ch. 44 |
| DIBROMO ETHYLDIHYDROXYCLOXANE | | 2903.89 |
| 3,5-DIBROMO-4-HYDROXYBENZOTRISELATE | | 2926.40 |
| DIBUTYL OXYETHOPOHALATES | | 2917.31 |
| DIBUTYLIDINE | | 2931.90 |
| DICACILMIC PHOSPHATE | | 2939.99 |
| 2,3-DICHLORO-1,4-NAPHTHOQUINONE | | 2914.70 |
| 1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-ETHYLPHENYL)ETHANE | | 2903.99 |
| 1,2-DICHLORO-4-NITROBENZENE | | 2904.90 |
| 2,3-DICHLORO-6-QUINOXALINECARBONYLCHLORIDE | | 2933.99 |
| 2,6-DICHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE | | 2921.43 |
| DICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters | | 2915.40 |
| 2,3-DICHLOROANILINE | | 2921.42 |
| 2,4-DICHLOROANILINE | | 2921.42 |
| 2,5-DICHLOROANILINE | | 2921.42 |
| 3,5-DICHLOROANILINE | | 2921.42 |
| m-DICHLOROBENZENE | | 2939.99 |
| o-DICHLOROBENZENE | | 2903.91 |
| DICHLOROBENZENES | | 2903.91 |
| DICHLOROBENZITRIFURILES | | 2926.90 |
| DICHLORODIFURAN | | 2903.19 |
| 3,5-DICHLORO-1,1-DIMETHYL-2-PROPYNYL)-BENZAMIDE (PRONAMIDE) | | 2922.49 |
| 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE | | 2903.15 |
| DICHLOROMETHANE | | 2903.12 |
| 2-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXI)PROPIONIC ACID | | 2918.99 |
| 1-(2,5-DICHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE | | 2933.99 |
| 1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE | | 2903.19 |
| 4,7-DICHLORQUINOLINE | | 2933.49 |
| DICLOXACILIN, SODIUM | | 2941.10 |
| DICTATING MACHINES | not capable of operating without an external power source | 8520.10 |
| DICTINONIEN | | 4901.90 |
| DICYCLOPENTADIENE | | 2926.20 |
| DICYCLOPEPLAYHALATES | | 2917.33 |
| DIE-STEMPING MACHINES | for working metal | 8462.10 |
| DIELHEADS | for machine tools | 8466.10 |
| DIELS | | 8514.30 |
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DIVING HEADS for machine tools......................................................... 8466.30
DOBBIES.................................................................................................. 8448.11
DODECAN-1-OL...................................................................................... 2905.17
DOG FOOD............................................................................................. 2309.10
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked............................................................. 0305
fresh or chilled......................................................................................... 0302.81, 0304
frozen........................................................................................................ 0303.81, 0304
DOGS
hides or skins of.................................................................................... 41-1(c)
DOILIES of plastics................................................................................ 3924.90
DOILIES representing only human beings............................................ 9503
DOILIES' CARRIAGES........................................................................... 9503
DOILIES' STROLLERS........................................................................... 9503
DOILITE.................................................................................................... 2518.10-30
domestic appliances
mechanical, with self-contained electric motor...................................... 8509.10-80, 85-3
DOOR CLOSERS AND PARTS of base metals........................................... 8302.04, 8301.60
DOOR FRAMES of wood........................................................................ 4418.20
DOOR VIEWERS (DOOR EYES)............................................................... 9013.80
DOORS
mountings, fittings and similar articles for.......................................... 8302
doors of plastics...................................................................................... 39-11(d), 3905.20
of wood................................................................................................... 4418.20
DOORS AND THEIR FRAMES of aluminum........................................... 7610.10
of iron or steel........................................................................................ 7308.30
DOUBLE OR COMPLEX SALTS inorganic............................................. 28-5
DOUBLING MACHINES for preparing textile yarns.............................. 8445.30
DOUANGE BAGS of plastics.................................................................... 3926.90
DOVECOETS of plastics.......................................................................... 39-11(h)
DOWEL PINS of wood............................................................................. 4421.90
DOWEL RODS of wood........................................................................... 4409
DOWNS
for stuffing............................................................................................... 6701.00
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers containing............................. 6201.92, 6201.93
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks containing............. 6201.12, 6201.13
men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts containing................................................................. 6203.42, 6203.43
ski suits containing................................................................................ 6211.20
sleeping bags of..................................................................................... 9404.30
women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets containing............. 6202.92, 6202.93
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks containing......... 6202.12, 6202.13
women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts containing................................................................. 6204.62
DRAFTING TABLES AND MACHINES................................................ 8001.10-12
DRAILINES............................................................................................ 8429.60
DRAPE BENCHES for working metal bars, tubes, profiles, wire and the like................................................................. 8463.10
DRAPE BOOKS for children................................................................... 4903.00
DRAPE CHALKS.................................................................................... 9609
DRAPE INK............................................................................................. 3215.90
DRAPE MACHINES for manmade textile materials............................ 8444.00
for preparing textile fibers.................................................................... 8445.30
DRAWING PAPER.................................................................................. 4802
DRAWING PENS containing India ink.................................................. 9608.30
DRAWING PENS of copper................................................................... 7415.10
of iron or steel......................................................................................... 7317.00
DRAWING SLATES AND BOARDS......................................................... 9610.00
DRAWINGS
frames for............................................................................................... 97-5
hand-made.............................................................................................. 9701.10
DREDGERS
tubs........................................................................................................ 8905.10
DRESS PATTERNS.................................................................................. 6307
DRESS SHIELDS of plastics................................................................. 3926.90
DRESSES
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted............................................... 6111.20
knitted or crocheted............................................................................... 6104.41-49
women's or girls'.................................................................................. 6204.41-49
DRESSING GOWNS
tissues................................................................................................... 6207.99
men's or boys'....................................................................................... 6107
women's or girls'.................................................................................. 6208.99
DRESSING MACHINERY for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles................................................................. 8451.90
DRESSINGS
adhesive.................................................................................................. 3005.10
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances..................................... 3005
DRESSMAKERS' PINS of iron or steel................................................... 7319.30
DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLE CLEANING, SORTING
AND GRADING MACHINES..................................................................... 8437.10
DRIED PRODUCTS.................................................................................. 1-2
DRIERS
prepared, for paints and varnishes...................................................... 3210.00
DRILL PIPE
oil well...................................................................................................... 7304
DRILLING MACHINES for removing metal........................................... 8459.10-29, 84-3
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials................................................................. 8465.10, 8465.95, 84-3
DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS........................................... 8905
DRILLING TOOLS
of base metals........................................................................................ 8205.10, 8207.50
DRILLS
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working in the hand................................................................. 8508.10
DRIVE AXLES WITH DIFFERENTIAL for motor vehicles..................... 8708.50
DRIVES AND PARTS............................................................................. 8204.20
DROPERIDOL......................................................................................... 2933.99
DROSS..................................................................................................... 2619.00
prepared as malt.................................................................................... 2517.20
DRUM BRAKES
for bicycles and other cycles................................................................ 8714.94
DRUM MAKING MACHINES.................................................................. 8441.30
DRUM SKINS
for percussion musical instruments..................................................... 9209.99
DRUM STICKS
taped with percussion musical instruments...................................... 91-2, 9206.00
DRUMS
(containers)
of aluminum....................................................................................... 7612
of iron or steel......................................................................................... 7310
DRUMS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS)......................................................... 9206.00
DRY-CLEANING MACHINES................................................................. 8451.10
DYEING MACHINES
centrifugal, including centrifugal clothes dryers............................... 8421.12, 8421.19
for agricultural products..................................................................... 8419.31
for bottles or other containers............................................................. 8422.20

24
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2019) Revision 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ALPHABETICAL INDEX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>HS Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALPHABETICAL INDEX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, other than centrifugal</td>
<td>8451.21-29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for treatment of materials by change of temperature</td>
<td>8419.31-39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard</td>
<td>8419.32, 8419.31-39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUCKS</td>
<td>live</td>
<td>0105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>meat and edible offal</td>
<td>0207, 0210.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMMIES</td>
<td>tailors’</td>
<td>9618.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMPERS</td>
<td>motor vehicles for off-highway use</td>
<td>8704.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMPLINGS</td>
<td></td>
<td>1905.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicating machines</td>
<td></td>
<td>8472.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicating stylos</td>
<td></td>
<td>9608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicator stencils</td>
<td></td>
<td>4816.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durum wheat</td>
<td>See Cereals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dust</td>
<td>feather</td>
<td>4115.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>zinc</td>
<td>7921(c), 7903.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dust cloths</td>
<td>of cotton</td>
<td>6307.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dusters</td>
<td>feather</td>
<td>9603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dye carriers</td>
<td>to accelerate dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs</td>
<td>3809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyeing</td>
<td>vegetable materials used in</td>
<td>1404.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of vegetable or animal origin</td>
<td>3203.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for textile fabrics</td>
<td>8451.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyes</td>
<td></td>
<td>32-US1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earphones</td>
<td></td>
<td>8518.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earthing tools and parts</td>
<td></td>
<td>8207.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earth colors</td>
<td></td>
<td>2530.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70% or more Fe2O3</td>
<td>2821.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earth-moving machinery</td>
<td>for earth, minerals or ores</td>
<td>8430.50, 8430.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earth sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading machinery</td>
<td></td>
<td>8474.10-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earthenware</td>
<td>ornamental articles of</td>
<td>6913.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>tableware and kitchenware</td>
<td>6912.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earths</td>
<td>activated</td>
<td>3802.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebonite</td>
<td></td>
<td>4017.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecgonine</td>
<td></td>
<td>2939.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echoloud sound apparatus</td>
<td></td>
<td>9018.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econometers</td>
<td>auxiliary plant for boilers</td>
<td>8404.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edam cheese</td>
<td></td>
<td>0406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgings</td>
<td>of textiles</td>
<td>5808.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edible plants</td>
<td>prepared or preserved</td>
<td>2001-2005, 2006.00, 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See also names of specific plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editors</td>
<td>photographic</td>
<td>9010.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eel-grass</td>
<td></td>
<td>1402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eels</td>
<td>fresh or chilled</td>
<td>0302.66, 0304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>frozen</td>
<td>0303.76, 0304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>live</td>
<td>0301.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effervescent wine</td>
<td></td>
<td>22-US3, 2204.21, 2206.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egg albumin</td>
<td></td>
<td>3502.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egg cleaning, sorting and grading machines</td>
<td></td>
<td>8433.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggplants</td>
<td>7-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See vegetables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggs</td>
<td>of wild birds</td>
<td>4-US2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elderdown</td>
<td></td>
<td>9404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elastomeric plastics</td>
<td></td>
<td>39-US1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elastomeric yarn</td>
<td></td>
<td>XI-51(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elbows</td>
<td>of iron or steel</td>
<td>7307.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of stainless steel</td>
<td>7307.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric blankets</td>
<td></td>
<td>6301.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric conductors</td>
<td>insulated</td>
<td>8544.11-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric hair clippers</td>
<td></td>
<td>82-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric lamps</td>
<td></td>
<td>9405.20-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric lighting fittings</td>
<td></td>
<td>9405.10, 9405.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric shavers</td>
<td></td>
<td>82-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric trains</td>
<td></td>
<td>9503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical energy</td>
<td></td>
<td>27-US6, 2716.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical quantity regulators</td>
<td>automatic</td>
<td>9032.81-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity meters production or supply</td>
<td></td>
<td>9028.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electro-chemical machine tools</td>
<td></td>
<td>8456.90, 84-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electro-diagnostic apparatus medical</td>
<td></td>
<td>9018.11-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electro-discharge machine tools</td>
<td></td>
<td>8456.30, 84-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrocardiographs</td>
<td></td>
<td>9018.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrodes coated</td>
<td>of base metals or of metal carbides</td>
<td>8311.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of graphite or other carbon</td>
<td>8545.11-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrolysis machines and apparatus</td>
<td></td>
<td>8543.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electromagnetic chuck</td>
<td></td>
<td>8550.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes</td>
<td></td>
<td>8505.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electromagnetic lifting heads</td>
<td></td>
<td>8550.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electromagnets</td>
<td></td>
<td>8505.20-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electron microscopes</td>
<td></td>
<td>9012.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electron-beam machine tools</td>
<td></td>
<td>8456.90, 84-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic for soldering, brazing or welding</td>
<td></td>
<td>8515.11-19, 8515.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics</td>
<td>chemical elements for</td>
<td>28-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrophoresis instruments for physical or chemical analysis</td>
<td></td>
<td>9027.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrophoresis machines and apparatus</td>
<td></td>
<td>8543.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electroplating machines and apparatus</td>
<td></td>
<td>8543.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elephant tusks</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevators, liquid</td>
<td></td>
<td>8413.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevators and conveyors</td>
<td></td>
<td>8428.10-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elk hides or skins of</td>
<td></td>
<td>41-1(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embossed or perforated paper and paperboard</td>
<td></td>
<td>4808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embossing machines for address plates</td>
<td></td>
<td>8472.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery</td>
<td></td>
<td>XI-52(b)(c), 58-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in the piece, in strips or in motifs</td>
<td>5810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery machines</td>
<td></td>
<td>8447.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery needles</td>
<td>of iron or steel</td>
<td>7319.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery stilettos</td>
<td>of iron or steel</td>
<td>7319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emery</td>
<td></td>
<td>2513.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmenteral cheese</td>
<td></td>
<td>0406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emulsifying machines n.e.s.o</td>
<td></td>
<td>8479.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enamel paints</td>
<td></td>
<td>3208-3210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENAMELED WIRE</td>
<td></td>
<td>8544.11-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enamels vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass</td>
<td></td>
<td>3207.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encyclopedias</td>
<td></td>
<td>4901.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endless bands</td>
<td>of copper</td>
<td>7414.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of iron or steel</td>
<td>7314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enema bags</td>
<td>of plastics</td>
<td>3926.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering plans and drawings</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2019) Revision 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ALPHABETICAL INDEX**

- **FABRICS**
- **EVAPORATED PRODUCTS**
- **EVAPORATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT**
  - for treatment of materials by change of temperature... 8419.89
  - EXAMINATION TABLES........................................... 9402
  - for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus... 9022.90
  - EXCAVATING MACHINERY
    - for earth, minerals or ores................................. 8430.31-69
  - EXCAVATORS
    - self-propelled.............................................. 8429.51-59
    - EXERCISE ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT...................... 9506.91
    - EXERCISE BOOKS............................................ 4820.20
  - EXPANDED METAL
    - of copper.................................................... 7414
    - of iron or steel............................................ 7314.50
  - EXPLORATORY EXAMINATION APPARATUS
    - medical equipment........................................ 9018.19
  - EXPLOSIVES
    - prepared, except propellant powders.................... 3602.00
    - EXPOSURE METERS........................................... 8027.50
    - EXTENSIONS AND PARTS..................................... 8504.20
  - EXTINGUISHERS
    - fire.............................................................. 8424.10
    - mail............................................................ 1901.90
    - yeast........................................................... 2103.90
  - EXTRACTING MACHINERY
    - for animal or fixed vegetable fats and oils........... 8479.20
    - for earth, minerals or ores............................... 8430.31-69
  - EXTRACTORS
    - domestic, electromechanical, fruit and vegetable juice extractors, with self-contained electric motor........ 8509.40
    - EXTRACTS...................................................... 13-1
    - and vegetable saps......................................... 1302.11-19
    - coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes............... 2101.10-30
    - dyeing......................................................... 3200.00
    - meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates.................... 1603.00
    - tanning....................................................... 3201.10-20
    - tobacco......................................................... 2403.11-19
  - EXTRUDERS
    - for working rubber or plastics.......................... 8477.20
  - EXTRUDING MACHINES
    - for mammalian textile materials......................... 8444.00
  - EYE MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS.................................. 3304.20
  - EYEBROWS AND EYELASHES
    - of human or animal hair or of textile materials...... 6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90
  - EYELASH BRUSHES............................................... 9603
  - EYELETS
    - of base metals............................................. 83-US1
    - EYES
      - artificial, for humans.................................. 9021.39
      - of base metals.......................................... 83-US1
      - of base metals.......................................... 8308.10
  - FABRIC
    - of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures................. 6812.90
    - tire cord.................................................... 5902
  - FABRICS
    - chenille..................................................... 5801
    - gauze......................................................... 58-3, 5803
    - impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated............ Ch. 59
    - knitted....................................................... 60-3
    - knitted, not of pile construction....................... 6002
    - knitted, of pile construction................................ 6001
    - narrow woven............................................... 70-7 US7
    - of base metals............................................. 8308.10
    - net.............................................................. 5804.10
    - nonwoven..................................................... 5603
    - rubberized.................................................. 5906
    - tufted......................................................... 5802.30
    - tulle.................................................................. 5804.10
    - woven.......................................................... XI-S1(e-k)
    - woven pile.................................................... 5801
  - woven, of artificial filament yarn.......................... 5408
  - woven, of artificial staple fibers.......................... 5516
  - woven, of coarse animal hair or of horsehair............ 5113
  - woven, of cotton............................................... 5112
  - woven, of flax.................................................. 5309
  - woven, of jute.................................................. 5310
  - woven, of metal thread or metalized yarn................ 5809
  - woven, of other vegetable fibers........................... 5311
  - woven, of paper yarn.......................................... 5311
  - woven, of silk or silk waste................................ 5007
  - woven, of synthetic filament yarn.......................... 5407
  - woven, of synthetic staple fibers......................... 5512-5515
  - woven, of wool or fine animal hair........................ 5111, 5112
  - woven, terrycloth............................................. 5802
  - FABRIC TISSUE STOCK PAPER................................. 4893.00
  - FABRIC TISSUES
    - of paper or cellulose...................................... 4818.20
  - FACTICE DERIVED FROM OILS.................................. 40-1
  - FAIRGROUND AMUSEMENTS..................................... 9508.90
  - FAIRGROUND ORGANS........................................... 9208.90
  - FALSE BEARDS of human or animal hair or of textile materials........................................ 6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90
  - FANS.................................................................... 8414.51, 8414.59
  - held by hand................................................... 4823.90
  - FARM WAGONS AND CARTS
    - not mechanically propelled.................................. 8716.80
  - FASTENERS
    - of plastics.................................................... 3926.90
    - press and snap............................................... 9606
    - slide.................................................................. 9607
  - FATS
    - animal or vegetable......................................... Ch. 15
    - cocoa butter.................................................. 1804.00
    - prepared edible............................................... Ch. 15
  - FATTY ACIDS
    - industrial monocarboxylic.................................. 1518, 1519.11-19
    - FATTY ALCOHOLS................................................ 1518, 1519.20
  - FATTY SUBSTANCES
    - surface-active agents........................................ 3402.13
    - FEATHER DUSTERS............................................... 9603.90
    - FEATHERS....................................................... 6701.00
    - sleeping bags of............................................. 9404.30
    - for stuffing................................................... 5050
  - FELOPSPAR......................................................... 2559.10
  - FELT
    - impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics.... 33-3
    - impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.... 3401.11-19
    - of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.................. 6812
  - FELT HAT MAKING MACHINERY.................................. 8449.00
  - FELT MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY........... 8449.00
  - FELT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD............................... 4805.50
  - FELT TIPPED PENS.............................................. 9608.20
  - FENCAMFAMIN (INN)............................................... 2921.46
  - FENCING.......................................................... 39-11(e)
  - of iron or steel................................................. 7314.20-39
  - FENDERS
    - boat or dock, of vulcanized rubber........................ 4016.94
    - FENETRYLINE (INN)............................................. 2939.51
    - FENITROTHION.................................................. 2920.10
    - FENNEL........................................................... 7-2
    - dried............................................................ 0712.90
    - seeds of................................................................ 0909.61-62
    - FENPROPOREX (INN)........................................... 2926.30
    - FENTANYL (INN)................................................ 2933.33
    - FERRICYANIDES
      - pigments and preparations based on........................ 3206.49
    - FERROALLOYS.................................................... 7202
    - classification.................................................. 72-52
    - definition...................................................... 72-1(c)
  - FERROCHROMIUM.................................................. 3606.90
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked .................................................... 0305
extracts and juices of ........................................................................ 1603.00
fats and oils of .................................................................................. 1504.10-20, 1516-1518
flours, meals, and pellets ................................................................. 3921.00
fresh or chilled .................................................................................. 3001.00
frozen ................................................................................................. 3002.00, 3004
in brine ............................................................................................... 3003.00, 3004
live ...................................................................................................... 3005.61-69
live, ornamental .................................................................................. 3001
prepared or preserved ....................................................................... 3010
salted but not dried or smoked .......................................................... 1604
sauces .................................................................................................. 0305.61-69
smoked ............................................................................................... 2103.90
See also fish fillets; names of individual fishes
FISH EGGS .......................................................................................... 0305.41-49
FISH FILLETS .................................................................................... 0304
FISH GLUE ......................................................................................... 3503.00
FISH MEAL ........................................................................................ 3503.10
FISH PLATES of iron or steel............................................................... 7302.40
FISH STICKS ..................................................................................... 1604.19-20
FISH-KNIVES AND PARTS of base metals ........................................ 9507
FISH-LIVER OILS .............................................................................. 1504.10, 1516-1518
FISHERS fur skins, raw ....................................................................... 4301.80
fur skins, tanned or dressed ............................................................. 4302.19-30
FISHING ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT ........................................ 9507
FISHING BASKETS ........................................................................... 4602
plating materials .............................................................................. 4602
FISHING VESSELS ............................................................................ 8902.00
FITCHES fur skins, raw ....................................................................... 4301.80
fur skins, tanned or dressed ............................................................. 4302.19-30
FITTINGS of aluminum, for tubes and pipes ..................................... 6702.00
of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like . 8302
of base metals, for looseleaf binders or files ..................................... 8305.10
of copper, for tubes and pipes .......................................................... 7412
of iron or steel, for tubes and pipes .................................................. 7307
of plastics, for furniture ................................................................. 3926.30
of plastics, for tubes, pipes, and hoses .............................................. 3917.40
railway or tramway track ................................................................. 8608
See also PIPE FITTINGS; TUBE FITTINGS
FIXTURES railway or tramway track .................................................. 8608
FLAGSTONES of cement, concrete or artificial stone ....................... 6810.11
of natural stone .................................................................................. 6801.00
FLANGES of iron or steel (except cast or of stainless steel) ............. 7307.91
of plastics ........................................................................................... 3917
of stainless steel .............................................................................. 7307.21
FLARES pistols and devices for signals .............................................. 9303
signalling ........................................................................................... 3604
FLASHBULB ASSEMBLY MACHINES for assembling electric or electronic flashbulbs in glass envelopes ................................................. 8475.10
FLASHBULBS .................................................................................. 9006.61
FLASHLIGHTS ................................................................................ 8513.10
FLASKS of glass .................................................................................. 7010.90
of plastics ........................................................................................... 3923.30
vaccum .............................................................................................. 9617.00
FLAT FISH fillets, frozen ................................................................. 0305.20
fresh or chilled ................................................................................... 0302.21-29, 0304
frozen ............................................................................................... 0303.31-39, 0304
FLAT KNITTING MACHINES ............................................................. 8447.20
FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS of alloy steel ......................................... 7225-7226
of iron and steel, definition ............................................................... 72-1(k)
of iron or nonalloy steel .................................................................... 7206-7212
of stainless steel ................................................................................ 7219-7220
FLAT-SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermet .... 8460.11-90, 84-3
FLATGOODS of plating materials ....................................................... 4602
FLATIRONS electric ............................................................................ 8516.40
FLATTENING MACHINES for working metal .................................... 8462.21-29
FLAX flax bale linen ........................................................................... 6302.59
FLAX FIBERS ..................................................................................... 5301
FLAXSEED animal feed materials .................................................... 2308.00
FLAXSEED (LINSEED) ................................................................... 1204.00
FLAXSEED OIL ............................................................................... 1516-1518
FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING MACHINERY ......................................... 8443.16
FLIES skins with leathers used for manufacture of ............ 5-US1(c)
FLIGHT DATA RECORDERS other than cockpit voice recorders ....... 8534.89
FLIGHT SIMULATORS ...................................................................... 8805.21-29
FLOAT GLASS in sheets ..................................................................... 7005
FLOATING CRANES ......................................................................... 8905
FLOATING DOCKS ............................................................................ 8905.90
FLOATING DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS ....... 8905.20
FLOATING STRUCTURES .................................................................. 8905.20
FLOOR COVERING UNDERLAYS .................................................... 5603
FLOOR COVERINGS mats of plating materials .................................. 4601.21
of agglomerated cork ....................................................................... 4504.10
of natural cork ................................................................................... 4503.90
of plastics ............................................................................................ 3918
of vulcanized rubber ........................................................................ 4016.51
on a base of paper or of paperboard ................................................. 4815.00
textile. See CARPET .......................................................... 4815.00
FLOOR POLISHERS AND PARTS ................................................... 5904.90
FLOOR POLISHING AND PRODUCTION PLATFORMS domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor .......................................................... 8509.80
FLOOR SWEEPERS ........................................................................... 9603
FLOOR-STANDING LAMPS electric .................................................. 9405.20
FLOORCLOTHS ............................................................................ 6307.10
FLOORING of coniferous wood ....................................................... 4409.10
of nonconiferous wood .................................................................... 4409.21-29
FLORAL BASKETS of flowers and foliage ........................................ 6-2
FLORAL WATERS ............................................................................ 3303.00
FLOURS food preparations of ......................................................... 19-2
of leather ........................................................................................... 4115.20
of cereal ............................................................................................. 1101-1102
of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits ......................................................... 1208
residues and wastes .......................................................................... 2301.10-20
FLOW METERS ................................................................................ 9026.10
FLOWER BUDS for bouquets or ornaments .................................... 0603
FLOWER WATERS ........................................................................ 3303.00
FLOWERS artificial, other than plastic ............................................. 6702.90
of ceramic .......................................................................................... 6913.10, 6913.90
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2019) Revision 7</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALPHABETICAL INDEX</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cut, for bouquets or ornaments</td>
<td>0603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fresh</td>
<td>0603.11-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plastic</td>
<td>6702.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seeds of</td>
<td>12-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLOXACILLIN</td>
<td>2941.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUCLOXACILLIN</td>
<td>2941.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUDIAZEPAM (INN)</td>
<td>2933.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUE-CURED TOBACCO</td>
<td>2401.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUNITRAZEPAM (INN)</td>
<td>2933.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUMETURON</td>
<td>2924.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUORANTHENE</td>
<td>2925.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUORENE</td>
<td>2902.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUORESCENT BRIGHTENING AGENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>synthetic organic</td>
<td>3250.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUORESCENT LAMPS</td>
<td>8539.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUORIDES of metals</td>
<td>2826.11-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS</td>
<td>2903.30-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUORINE</td>
<td>2801.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUORO-POLYMERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in primary forms</td>
<td>3904.61-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p-FLUOROANILINE</td>
<td>2921.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o-FLUORONITROBENZENE</td>
<td>2904.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUOROSILICATES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of metals</td>
<td>2826.20, 2826.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUOROPAR</td>
<td>2529.21-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUPHENAZENE DECANOATE</td>
<td>2934.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUPHENAZENE ENANTHATE</td>
<td>2934.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLURAZEPAM (INN)</td>
<td>2933.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUTES</td>
<td>9205.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUTINGS</td>
<td>39-11(h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUXES for soldering, brazing, welding</td>
<td>3810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLY RIBBONS</td>
<td>3808.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLY PAPER</td>
<td>3808.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLY WHEELS</td>
<td>8483.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magnetic</td>
<td>8511.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FODDER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FODDER BALERS</td>
<td>8433.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FODDER ROOTS</td>
<td>1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOG SIGNALS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyrotechnic</td>
<td>3604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOIL of aluminum</td>
<td>76-1(d), 7607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of copper</td>
<td>74-1(f), 7410.11-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of lead</td>
<td>78-1(d), 7804.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of molybdenum</td>
<td>8102.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of nickel</td>
<td>75-1(d), 7506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of plastics</td>
<td>39-10, 3921.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of plastics, cellular</td>
<td>3921.11-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced</td>
<td>3920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of plastics, self-adhesive thin</td>
<td>80-1(d), 8005.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of tungsten</td>
<td>8101.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of zinc</td>
<td>79-1(d), 7905.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLDERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of paper or paperboard</td>
<td>4820.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLDING MACHINES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for textile fabrics</td>
<td>8451.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for working metal</td>
<td>8462.21-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLIAGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for bouquets or ornamental purposes</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLIC ACID</td>
<td>2936.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD AND BEVERAGE CONTAINERS of paper</td>
<td>Ch. 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD COOKING OR HEATING MACHINERY other than household</td>
<td>8419.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD GRINDERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor</td>
<td>8509.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD INDUSTRY MACHINES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knives and blades for</td>
<td>8208.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD MIXERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor</td>
<td>8509.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD OR DRINK MECHANICAL APPLIANCES hand-operated</td>
<td>8210.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD PREPARATIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>animal feed</td>
<td>2308-2309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquatic invertebrates</td>
<td>1603, 1605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bakers’ wares</td>
<td>1905.10-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cereals</td>
<td>1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confectioneries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>containing cocoa</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fish related</td>
<td>1603.00-1604.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flour, meal, starch, or malt extract</td>
<td>3851-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruit, nuts, and plant parts</td>
<td>2001, 2006-2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meat 20% or more by weight</td>
<td>1601.00-1603.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miscellaneous edibles</td>
<td>2101-2106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>residues and waste</td>
<td>2301-2307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vegetables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD PREPARING AND MANUFACTURING MACHINERY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(n.e.s.)</td>
<td>8438.10-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD PROCESSORS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor</td>
<td>8509.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOTBALL ARTICLES (EXCEPT BALLS) AND EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>9506.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOTBALLS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOTWEAR</td>
<td>Ch. 64, 63-3(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOTWEAR MAKING OR REPAIRING MACHINERY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOTWEAR SEWING MACHINES</td>
<td>8452.21, 8452.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORAGE PRODUCTS</td>
<td>1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREST TREES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feeds of</td>
<td>12-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORESTRY HANDTOOLS</td>
<td>8201, 8205.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORESTRY MACHINERY</td>
<td>8436.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOTWEAR LACINGS</td>
<td>6307.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOTWEAR MAKING OR REPAIRING MACHINERY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOTWEAR SEWING MACHINES</td>
<td>8452.21, 8452.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORAGE PRODUCTS</td>
<td>1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREST TREES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feeds of</td>
<td>12-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREREEY HANDTOOLS</td>
<td>8201, 8205.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORESTRY MACHINERY</td>
<td>8436.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOTWEAR LACINGS</td>
<td>6307.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOTWEAR MAKING OR REPAIRING MACHINERY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOTWEAR SEWING MACHINES</td>
<td>8452.21, 8452.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORAGE PRODUCTS</td>
<td>1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREST TREES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feeds of</td>
<td>12-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREREEY HANDTOOLS</td>
<td>8201, 8205.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORESTRY MACHINERY</td>
<td>8436.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOTWEAR LACINGS</td>
<td>6307.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOTWEAR MAKING OR REPAIRING MACHINERY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOTWEAR SEWING MACHINES</td>
<td>8452.21, 8452.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORAGE PRODUCTS</td>
<td>1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREST TREES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feeds of</td>
<td>12-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORMWORK for concrete construction</td>
<td>4418.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-FORMYLPHENYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER</td>
<td>2918.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOUNDRY MACHINERY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for metallurgy or metal foundries</td>
<td>8454.10-8454.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOUNDRY MOLD FORMING MACHINES</td>
<td>8474.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOUNTAIN PENS</td>
<td>9608.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOURSCHUNRIER WIRES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of copper</td>
<td>7414.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of iron or steel</td>
<td>7314.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOXES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>furskins</td>
<td>43-US1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>furskins, raw</td>
<td>4301.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>furskins, tanned or dressed</td>
<td>4302.19-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>live</td>
<td>0106.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRACTURE APPLIANCES</td>
<td>9021.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAMES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for bicycles and other cycles........................................................................ 8714.91
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock............................ 86-2(b), 8607
for spectacles, goggles or the like............................................................. 9003.11
for works of art....................................................................................... 97-5
of base metals, for pictures and photographs ........................................... 8306.30
of plastics, for photographic slides.......................................................... 3925.90
of wood, for paintings, photographs, mirrors.......................................... 4414.00
FREE-WHEEL SPROCKET-WHEELS........................................................... 8418.30-69
FREIGHT CARS.......................................................................................... 8418.10-69
Frisez......................................................................................................... 8606
FRENCH-WINDOWS of wood.................................................................... 4418.10
FREQUENCY MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.................. 9031.81-89
FRIEZES...................................................................................................... 4409
FRIGES.......................................................................................................... 5808.90
FRIGES Legs................................................................................................ 5808.20
fresh, chilled, or frozen........................................................................... 4208.90
FRONT-END SHOVEL LOADERS self-propelled...................................... 8429.51
FRUCTOSE.................................................................................................. 1702.40-60
FRUCTOSE SYRUP.................................................................................... 1702.40-60, 2106.90
FRUIT......................................................................................................... 20010
chilled........................................................................................................ 3420.30
dried.......................................................................................................... 3003.06, 3013
flour, meal, and powder........................................................................... 1106.30
fresh or chilled.......................................................................................... 3003.08.10
frozen.......................................................................................................... 3011.08, 3016
homogenized............................................................................................. 2007.10
in vinegar.................................................................................................... 4801
jams, jellies, preserves............................................................................ 2007
juices.......................................................................................................... 20-001.03, 2009
oleaginous.................................................................................................. Ch. 12, 12-1
prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i................................................................. Ch. 12
preserved by sugar.................................................................................... 2006
provisionally preserved........................................................................... 2012
used for sowing......................................................................................... 1209
FRUIT, ARTIFICIAL.................................................................................... 6702.20
other than plastic...................................................................................... 6702.20
plastic......................................................................................................... 6702.20
FRUIT CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES............... 8433.60
FRUIT JUICE EXTRACTORS..................................................................... 8433.60
FRUIT JUICE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY..................................... 8435.10
FRUIT PEEL................................................................................................ 0814.00, 2006
FRUIT PREPARATION MACHINERY.......................................................... 6438.60
FRUIT TREES.............................................................................................. 0602.20
seeds of...................................................................................................... 12-3
FUEL CARTRIDGES................................................................................... 8401.30
for nuclear reactors.................................................................................. 8413.11
FUEL DISPENSING PUMPS...................................................................... 8413.11
FUEL ELEMENTS........................................................................................ 2840.50
for nuclear reactors.................................................................................. 8401.30
FUEL FILTERS........................................................................................... 8421.23
FUEL OILS.................................................................................................. 2710.19
FUEL PUMPS............................................................................................. 8413.30
FUEL WOOD.............................................................................................. 4401.10
FUEL-INJECTION PUMPS....................................................................... 8413.30
FUELS......................................................................................................... 36-2(a)
FULLER'S EARTH...................................................................................... 2508.40
FULLMINES................................................................................................ 2838.00
of metals..................................................................................................... 2838.00
FUMARIC ACID........................................................................................ 2917.19
FUNCTIONAL UNITS................................................................................ XVI-4
FUNGICIDAL PLANTS................................................................................ 1211
FUNGICIDES.............................................................................................. 2933.39, 2934.9
of heterocyclic compounds...................................................................... 2933.39
of nitrogen-function compounds............................................................ 2926.90
prepared or for retail............................................................................... 3808.20
FUNGICULARS........................................................................................... 8428.60
fraction mechanisms for........................................................................ 8428.60
2-FURALDEHYDE..................................................................................... 2932.12
FURFURALDEHYDE................................................................................. 2932.12
FURFURYL ALCOHOL............................................................................. 2932.13
FURNACE BURNERS................................................................................. 8416.10, 8416.20
for liquid fuel, pulverized solid fuel or gas............................................... 8416.10
FURNACES.................................................................................................. 8541.10-30
electric, industrial or laboratory.............................................................. 8541.10-30
non-electric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals..................... 8417.10
FURNITURE................................................................................................ 9402
Ch. 94
dental, designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment............. 8418.91
for bedroom............................................................................................. 9403.50
for kitchen................................................................................................. 9403.40
medical...................................................................................................... 9402
of metal...................................................................................................... 9403.10-20
of plastics.................................................................................................. 9403.70
of wood..................................................................................................... 9403.30-60
parts of...................................................................................................... 9403.10-20
shelved...................................................................................................... 94(2a)
specially designed for sewing machines.................................................. 8430.90
surgical..................................................................................................... 9402
unit.............................................................................................................. 94(2a)
 veterinary................................................................................................. 9402
FURNITURE SLIPCOVERS........................................................................ 94(2a)
of plastics.................................................................................................. 3924.90
FURSKIN-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS.................................................. 3809
except oil or grease.................................................................................. 3809
of oil or grease......................................................................................... 3403
FRANKFURT______________Ch. 12-1
FRANKFURT_______Ch. 20
articles of.................................................................................................. 4303.10-90
raw.............................................................................................................. 4303.10-90
famed or dressed...................................................................................... 4302.11-30
FUSED MAGNESIA.................................................................................... 2519.50
FUSEL OIL.................................................................................................. 38-3(b)
FUSES......................................................................................................... 8536.10
for electrical circuits................................................................................ 8536.10
safety or detonating................................................................................ 3603.00
FUSSING PRESSES.................................................................................... 3605.10
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles................................. 8536.10
GAIN MEASURING INSTRUMENTS......................................................... 8536.10
GAITERS..................................................................................................... 6406
GALLIC ACID............................................................................................ 2918.29
GALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.................................................... 8112.52-92
GALLOONS................................................................................................. 5808.90
for trimmings........................................................................................... 5808.90
GAMBIER.................................................................................................... 3201.90
flaxing extract........................................................................................... 3201.90
GAME MACHINES..................................................................................... 9504
CH. 95, 9504
see also names of specific games
GAMMA RADIATION APPARATUS.......................................................... 9022.21-29
GAMMELOST CHEESE............................................................................. 0406
GANTERY CRANES................................................................................... 8426.19
GARAGE DISPOSERS................................................................................ 8509.80
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor........... 8509.80
GARLIC. See VEGETABLES
GARMENTS................................................................................................ 7310.30
knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories........................................ 7310.30
not knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories................................... 7310.30
GARNET..................................................................................................... 2513.20
naturally.................................................................................................... 2513.20
GARTERS .......................................................... 6212
GAS ANALYSIS APPARATUS ......................... 9027.10
GAS CHROMATOGRAPHS .................................. 9027.20
GAS FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND
APPARATUS.......... 8421.31, 8421.39
GAS GENERATORS
producing gas .................................................. 8405.10
water gas ......................................................... 8405.10
GAS GUNS ................................................................ 9304.00
GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY ....................... 8419.60
GAS MANTLE FABRIC AND GAS MANTLES........... 9508
GAS MASKS .......................................................... 9020.00
GAS METERS
production or supply ........................................... 9028.10
GAS RECOVERERS
auxiliary plant for boilers ................................. 8404.10
GAS TURBINES ...................................................... 8411.11-82
GASES
instruments and apparatus for measuring flow or level 9026.10
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking pressure ........................................... 9026.20
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables ............................................... 9026.10-80
rare gas ............................................................... 2804.21-29
GASKETS
of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer metal construction ..................... 8484.10, 8484.90
of plastics ........................................................... 3925.90
of vulcanized rubber .......................................... 4016.93
textile ................................................................... 59-7(b), 5911
GASOLINE .......................................................... 2701.12
GATES .................................................................. 39-11(e)
GAUGES
for measuring length ......................................... 9017.30
GAUZE impregnated with pharmaceutical substances ....................................................... 3005
GAZELLE hides or skins of ..................................... 41-1(c)
GEAR BOXES
for motor vehicles ............................................. 8708.40, 8483.40
GEAR CUTTING MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets ......................................................... 8461.40, 84-3
GEAR FINISHING MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets ......................................................... 8461.40, 84-3
GEAR GRINDING MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets ......................................................... 8461.40, 84-3
GEAR-TOOTH GRINDING OR FINISHING MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets ......................................................... 8461.40, 84-3
GEARING ................................................................ 8483.40
GEARS .................................................................. 8483.40
GEESE live ........................................................... 0105.11-99
meat and edible offal of ....................................... 0207, 0210.99
GEIGER COUNTERS .............................................. 9030.10
GELATIN ................................................................ 3503.00
food preparations of ........................................... 2108.90
worked unhardened ............................................ 9602.00
GEMS .................................................................. 7103.10, 7104.90
GEMSTONES imitation, of plastics ....................... 3926.90
GENERATING SETS
electric ................................................................. 8502.11-30
GENERATORS
gas producing .................................................... 8405.10
X-ray, high tension ............................................. 9022.90
electric ............................................................... 8501.31-34, 8501.61-64
electric, for internal combustion engines .......... 8511.40, 8511.50
signal ................................................................. 8543.20
GENEVA ............................................................... 2208.50
GENTISAMIDE ...................................................... 2504.29
GENTISIC ACID ...................................................... 2918.29
GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES .......... 9015.10-80
GERANIOL ........................................................... 2905.22
GERANIUM
essential oils of ................................................... 3301.29
GERM, See CEREALS .............................................. 8112.30
GERMÁNÁN AND ARTICLES THEREOF .......... 8112.30
GERMÁNIUM OXIDES ............................................. 2825.60
GERMINATION PLANT
for agriculture, horticulture or forestry ............... 8436.80
GHÉRANKH, See VEGETABLES .................... 9050.10
GIMPED YARN MAKING MACHINES ............... 8447.90
GIN ................................................................. 2208.50
GINGER ................................................................ 9010.11
in sugar .............................................................. 2005
in vinegar ............................................................ 2001.90
prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i ......................... 2008.99
GINGERBREAD ...................................................... 1905.20
GINSENG ................................................................ 12-4
extract ................................................................. 1302.19
roots .................................................................. 1211.20
GIRDERS
of iron or steel ................................................... 7308.90
GIRDLES ............................................................... 6212.20
GIJOTOST CHEESES .................................................. 0406
GLANDS
animal, for pharmaceuticals ................................ 0510
dried, for organotherapeutic use .......................... 3001.90
extracts of, for organotherapeutic use ................. 3001.20
GLASS
Ch. 70-5, Ch. 70
articles not elsewhere provided for ..................... 7020.00
balls ................................................................. 7002.10
beads, pearls, and imitation stones ..................... 7018.10
bent, edged, worked, engraved, drilled, or enameled but not framed or fitted 7006.00
cast and rolled ................................................... 7003.12-30
Christmas ornaments of .................................... 7016.10
cubes ................................................................. 7016.10
drawn and blown ................................................ 7004
drawn, not containing wire netting and not surface ground or polished ........................................... 7006.00
electrical insulators of ......................................... 8546.10
envelopes for light bulbs, empty and without fittings7011.00eyes ...................................................... 7018.90
filters and articles thereof .................................... 7019.19
float, surface ground or polished ........................ 7005.10-29
lamp and lighting fitting parts of ......................... 8405.91
microspheres .................................................... 7018.20
multiple-walled insulating units .......................... 7008.00
optimally worked .............................................. 90-05
powder, granules or flakes .................................. 3207.40
rods ................................................................. 7002.20
safety ................................................................. 7007
spectacle lenses of .............................................. 9001.40
tubes ............................................................... 7002.31-39
waste and scrap, in the mass .............................. 7001.00
wired ................................................................. 7005.30
GLASS CUTTERS .................................................. 8205.51
GLASS FRIT .......................................................... 3207.40
GLASS MANUFACTURING MACHINES ............. 8475.10-21
GLASS WOOL ......................................................... 70-4
GLASS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS .......... 8464.10-90, 84-3
GLASS WORKING MACHINES
for hot working glass ......................................... 8475
GLASSES (DRINKING) ......................................... 7013.22-37
GLASSES (SPECTACLES) ...................................... 9004.10-90
GLASSINE ........................................................... 4806.40
GLASSWARE ......................................................... 7013.10-99, Ch. 70
GLASSWARE MANUFACTURING MACHINES ........ 8475.21-29
GLAZED TRANSPARENT PAPERS .................. 4806.40
GLAZES
vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass ........ 3207.20
GLAZIERS’ PUTTY ................................................... 3214
GLIDERS .............................................................. 8801
GLOBE ARTICHOKES, See VEGETABLES ........ 8801
GLOBES ............................................................ 32
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ALPHABETICAL INDEX</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>of glass for lighting</td>
<td>9405.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>printed</td>
<td>4905.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLOVES</td>
<td>6216.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knitted or crocheted</td>
<td>6116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leather or composition leather</td>
<td>4203.21-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of plastics</td>
<td>3926.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of vulcanized rubber</td>
<td>4015.11-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLUCOCON-O-LACTONE</td>
<td>2932.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLUCOSE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crystalline</td>
<td>1702.30-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>syrup</td>
<td>1702.30-40, 2106.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLUE STOCK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>animal products n.e.s. used for</td>
<td>0511.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLUEING MACHINES</td>
<td>8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99, 84-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLUES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>animal, except casein glues</td>
<td>3503.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>based on dextrins or other modified starches</td>
<td>3505.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>casein</td>
<td>3505.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less</td>
<td>3506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-GLUCITOL</td>
<td>2905.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLUCONIC ACID AND its salts and esters</td>
<td>2918.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLUTAMIC ACID and its salts</td>
<td>2922.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLUTARIC ACID</td>
<td>2917.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLUTEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of wheat</td>
<td>1109.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLUTETHIMIDE (INN)</td>
<td>2925.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLYCEROL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esters of</td>
<td>29-5(b), 2909.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>synthetic</td>
<td>1520.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLYCEROL (GLYCERINE)</td>
<td>1520.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLYCEROL LYE</td>
<td>1520.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLYCEROL PITCH</td>
<td>15-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLYCEROL WATERS</td>
<td>1520.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLYCINE</td>
<td>2922.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLYCOSIDES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES</td>
<td>2928.9-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLYXOL</td>
<td>2912.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNOCCI</td>
<td>1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOATS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>edible leaf of</td>
<td>0206.80-90, 0210.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hair of</td>
<td>51-1(b)(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hides or skins of</td>
<td>41-1(c), 4103.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leather of</td>
<td>4106.21, 4106.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>live</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meat of</td>
<td>2024.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>raw or rendered fats of</td>
<td>1501.00, 1516-1518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOGGLES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corrective or protective</td>
<td>9004.10-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frames and mountings for</td>
<td>9003.11-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ash and residues containing</td>
<td>2620.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compounds</td>
<td>2843.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unwrought, semiminished or powder</td>
<td>7108.11-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waste and scrap</td>
<td>7112.30, 7112.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GODBEATER’S SKIN</td>
<td>4206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLDSMITHS’ WARES</td>
<td>71-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLF CARTS</td>
<td>8703.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLF EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>9506.31-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GONGS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>musical instruments</td>
<td>9206.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nonelectric, of base metals</td>
<td>8306.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOODS-VENDING MACHINES</td>
<td>8476.21-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>self-propelled</td>
<td>8429.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRADING MACHINERY</td>
<td>8430.50, 8430.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for earth, minerals or ores</td>
<td>8430.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRADING MACHINES</td>
<td>8437.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables</td>
<td>8437.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAFTING PUTTY</td>
<td>3214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAIN CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES</td>
<td>8437.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAIN SORGHUM</td>
<td>1007.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAIN, ABRASIVE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other materials</td>
<td>6805.10-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAINS: See CEREALS</td>
<td>9201.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAND PIANOS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>building stone</td>
<td>2516.11-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRANULATED SLAG</td>
<td>2618.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRANULES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of iron and steel, definition</td>
<td>72-1(h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of magnesium</td>
<td>8104.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel</td>
<td>7205.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAPE MUST</td>
<td>2204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAPEFRUIT: See FRUIT</td>
<td>3301.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>essential oils</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAPE: See Fruit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAPEFRUIT</td>
<td>3301.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>articles for electrical purposes</td>
<td>8545.11-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>artificial</td>
<td>3801.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>colloidal or semi-colloidal</td>
<td>3801.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crude natural</td>
<td>2504.10-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAPNELS</td>
<td>7316.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of iron or steel</td>
<td>8433.11-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRASS MOWERS</td>
<td>12-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRASS SEEDS</td>
<td>8201.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRASSES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for bouquets or ornamental purposes</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRATES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mechanical</td>
<td>8416.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAVEL</td>
<td>2517.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAVURE PRINTING MACHINERY</td>
<td>8443.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAY BOATS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of plastics</td>
<td>3924.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREASEPROOF PAPERS</td>
<td>4806.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREASES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lubricating</td>
<td>2710.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREASES</td>
<td>2301.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREENLAND TURBOT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dried, salted, in brine, or smoked</td>
<td>3005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fresh or chilled</td>
<td>3002.21, 3034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frozen</td>
<td>3003.31, 3034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRENADIES</td>
<td>9306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREY JUNGLE FOWL SKINS</td>
<td>5-US1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRILL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of copper wire</td>
<td>7414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of iron or steel</td>
<td>7314.20-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRILLERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes</td>
<td>8516.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRINDERS</td>
<td>8509.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRINDING BALLS, CAST</td>
<td>7325.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRINDING BALLS, FORGED OR STAMPED</td>
<td>7326.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRINDING MACHINES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances</td>
<td>8474.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or ceramics</td>
<td>8460.11-90, 84-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass</td>
<td>8464.20, 84-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials</td>
<td>8465.10, 8465.93, 84-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2019) Revision 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALPHABETICAL INDEX</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n.e.s.o.l.</td>
<td>8479.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRINDING WHEELS</td>
<td>6804.21-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRINDING WHEELS, HAND OR PEDAL-OPERATED</td>
<td>8205.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRINDSTONES</td>
<td>6804.10-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROATS</td>
<td>11-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of cereal</td>
<td>1103.11-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUND FLYING TRAINERS</td>
<td>8805.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUND-NUTS. See PEANUTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRUYERE-PROCESS CHEESE</td>
<td>0406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUAIACOL</td>
<td>2909.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and its derivatives</td>
<td>2909.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUAR SEEDS</td>
<td>0713.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dried, shelled</td>
<td>1302.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mucilages and thickeners from</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUAVAS. See FRUIT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUAYULE</td>
<td>40-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uncompound</td>
<td>4001.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUNNEASES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>live</td>
<td>0105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meat and edible offal of</td>
<td>0207, 0210.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUITARS</td>
<td>9202.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced</td>
<td>9207.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUM</td>
<td>1704.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chewing</td>
<td>1301.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUM ARABIC</td>
<td>3811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUM INHIBITORS</td>
<td>1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUM RESINS</td>
<td>1301.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUMMED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD</td>
<td>4811.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUMS</td>
<td>3805.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ester</td>
<td>4001.30, 1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>natural</td>
<td>9602.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>run</td>
<td>3806.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUN CASES</td>
<td>4202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUN PELLETS</td>
<td>9306.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>air</td>
<td>9303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUNS</td>
<td>9303.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>line-throwing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spring, air or gas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUT</td>
<td>4206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>articles of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUTS</td>
<td>3917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>artificial, of plastics</td>
<td>5054.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of animals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUTTERA-PERCHA</td>
<td>40-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uncompound</td>
<td>4001.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUTTERING</td>
<td>6906.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceramic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUTTERS</td>
<td>39-11(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of plastics</td>
<td>64-US2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYM SHOES</td>
<td>9506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYMNASTIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>2520.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYROSCOPIC COMPASSES</td>
<td>9014.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H ACID, MONOPOTASSIUM SALTS</td>
<td>2922.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H ACID, MONOSODIUM SALTS</td>
<td>2922.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HACKSAW BLADES</td>
<td>8202.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of base metals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HADDOCK</td>
<td>8205.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dried, salted, in brine, or smoked</td>
<td>0305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fillets, fresh or chilled</td>
<td>0304.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fillets, frozen</td>
<td>0304.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fresh or chilled</td>
<td>0302.62, 0304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frozen</td>
<td>0303.72, 0304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAFNIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF</td>
<td>8112.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAIR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>animal</td>
<td>0501-0503, 6703.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brushing</td>
<td>0502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>human</td>
<td>5-2, 0501, 6703.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mammal</td>
<td>6703.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also COARSE ANIMAL HAIR, FINE ANIMAL HAIR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAIR CLIPPERS with self-contained electric motor</td>
<td>8510.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAIR CURLING DEVICES</td>
<td>8516.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nonthermic, nonornamental, of plastics</td>
<td>3926.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAIR DRYERS</td>
<td>8516.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electrothermic</td>
<td>8516.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAIR PINS</td>
<td>9615.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAIR PREPARATIONS</td>
<td>3305.10-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAIR SPRAYS OR LACQUERS</td>
<td>3305.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAIR CURLERS</td>
<td>9615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAIR NETS</td>
<td>6505.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAIR SLIDES</td>
<td>9615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAIRBRUSHES</td>
<td>9603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAIRDRESSING APPARATUS</td>
<td>8516.31, 8516.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electrothermic</td>
<td>8516.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAIRSPRINGS</td>
<td>9207.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for clock or watch movements</td>
<td>9114.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of iron or steel</td>
<td>7320.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAKE</td>
<td>0305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dried, salted, in brine, or smoked</td>
<td>0304.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fillets, fresh or chilled</td>
<td>0304.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fresh or chilled</td>
<td>0302.69, 0304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frozen</td>
<td>0303.66, 0304.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALAZEPAM (INN)</td>
<td>2933.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALF-TONE SCREENS</td>
<td>9001.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for engraving or photography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALIBUT</td>
<td>2812.10-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dried, salted, in brine, or smoked</td>
<td>0305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fresh or chilled</td>
<td>0302.21, 0304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frozen</td>
<td>0303.31, 0304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALIDE OXIDES OF NONMETALS</td>
<td>2812.10-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALIDES OF NONMETALS</td>
<td>2812.10-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS</td>
<td>3824.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mixed</td>
<td>2933.11-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unmix</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</td>
<td>29-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALOZOXOLAM (INN)</td>
<td>2934.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMMERS</td>
<td>8462.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>machine tools for working metal</td>
<td>9018.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medical, percussion</td>
<td>8205.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of base metals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMS</td>
<td>1602.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cooked</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAND DRYERS</td>
<td>8516.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electrothermic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAND PUMPS</td>
<td>8413.11-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAND RIDDLES</td>
<td>9604.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAND SIEVES</td>
<td>9604.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAND TOOLS</td>
<td>8467.21-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor</td>
<td>8467.11-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pneumatic, for working in the hand</td>
<td>8467.81-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with self-contained motor, for working in the hand</td>
<td>8467.21-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDLEs</td>
<td>6603.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips</td>
<td>3926.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of leather</td>
<td>4016.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of plating materials</td>
<td>4602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDKERCHIEFS</td>
<td>62-7, 6213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of paper or cellulose</td>
<td>4818.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of textile materials</td>
<td>62-7, 6213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDTOOLs electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor</td>
<td>8467.21-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDLETS</td>
<td>8428.10-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>works trucks fitted with</td>
<td>8428.10-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDLING MACHINERY</td>
<td>8428.10-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDS</td>
<td>9114.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for clock or watch movements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDSAWS</td>
<td>8202.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>base metals</td>
<td>8202.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDBAGS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of beads, bugles and spangles, of plastics</td>
<td>3926.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of leather</td>
<td>4016.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of vulcanized rubber</td>
<td>4602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of wood, for tools, brooms or brushes</td>
<td>4417.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDLING EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>8428.10-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDS</td>
<td>8428.10-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for clock or watch movements</td>
<td>9114.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDSAWS</td>
<td>8202.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>base metal</td>
<td>8202.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDBAGS electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor</td>
<td>8467.21-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2019) Revision 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ALPHABETICAL INDEX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HANG GLIDERS</td>
<td>8801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANGING PAPER</td>
<td>4802.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARD ZINC SPeLTER</td>
<td>2620.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDNESS machines and appliances for determining</td>
<td>9024.10-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARES</td>
<td>4301.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARPER</td>
<td>9205.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARMONIUMS</td>
<td>9203.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARNESS HARDWARE</td>
<td>8912.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARNESSSES</td>
<td>4201.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARPS</td>
<td>9202.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARPSCords</td>
<td>9201.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARROWS</td>
<td>8432.21, 8432.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARVESTING MACHINERY</td>
<td>8433.19-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAT MAKING BLOCKS</td>
<td>8449.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAT PEGS</td>
<td>8302.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAT-RACKS</td>
<td>8302.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HATS</td>
<td>Ch. 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAY</td>
<td>1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAY KNIVES</td>
<td>9201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAY MOWERS</td>
<td>8433.20-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAYMAKING MACHINERY</td>
<td>8433.20-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAZELNUTS, See NUTS (VEGETABLE)</td>
<td>8432.60-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEADBANDS</td>
<td>6507.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEAD GEAR</td>
<td>Ch. 65, 63-3(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linings, covers, foundations, frames</td>
<td>6507.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures</td>
<td>6812.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of felt</td>
<td>6505.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of fur</td>
<td>6506.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of rubber and plastics</td>
<td>6506.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other</td>
<td>6506.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plated or made by strips</td>
<td>6504.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shapes</td>
<td>6502.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAY</td>
<td>1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGH-SPEED STEEL</td>
<td>72-51(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIERARCHIES</td>
<td>base metals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES</td>
<td>9705.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIDES</td>
<td>8453.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHEST</td>
<td>9508.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOGS</td>
<td>8201.30, 8432.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOGSHEADS</td>
<td>4416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOOKS</td>
<td>8425.41, 8425.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLDERS</td>
<td>8428.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLDING DEVICES</td>
<td>9608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTROMAGNETIC or permanent magnet</td>
<td>8505.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLLOW BARS</td>
<td>71-US1(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS</td>
<td>7228.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of alloy steel</td>
<td>72-1(p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of iron and steel, definition</td>
<td>72-1(p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLLOW PROFILES</td>
<td>7604.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of aluminum</td>
<td>7303.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of cast iron</td>
<td>7303.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of iron or steel</td>
<td>7303.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLSTERS</td>
<td>4202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOMOGENIZED PREPARATIONS</td>
<td>21-3, 2104.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMODITY</td>
<td>CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit</td>
<td>20-52, 2007.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meat, meat offal, or blood</td>
<td>16-51, 1602.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetables</td>
<td>20-51, 2005.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homogenized Tobacco</td>
<td>2403.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homogenized Machines and parts</td>
<td>8479.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homoveratrylamine</td>
<td>2922.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honey</td>
<td>0490.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honing Machines</td>
<td>8414.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets</td>
<td>84-3, 8460.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoods</td>
<td>8414.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recyling or ventilating</td>
<td>8414.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoof</td>
<td>9601.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hocks</td>
<td>7319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish</td>
<td>9507.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock</td>
<td>86-2(d), 8607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoops</td>
<td>4416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoops and Hubs</td>
<td>86-2(a), 8607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoopwood</td>
<td>4404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoooves</td>
<td>0507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hop cones</td>
<td>1210.10-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopper scales</td>
<td>8423.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hops</td>
<td>2308.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable saps and extracts of</td>
<td>13-1, 1302.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horizontal Lathes for removing metal</td>
<td>8458.11, 8458.13, 84-4, 8458.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hormones</td>
<td>2937.11-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anino-acid hormones</td>
<td>2937.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catecholamines</td>
<td>2937.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycoprotein hormones</td>
<td>2937.11-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyptide hormones</td>
<td>2937.11-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein hormones</td>
<td>2937.11-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steroidal hormones</td>
<td>2937.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prostaglandins</td>
<td>2937.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thromboxanes</td>
<td>2937.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leukotrienes</td>
<td>2937.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulk preparations</td>
<td>3003.31-39, 3003.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in doses or packaged for retail</td>
<td>3004.31-39, 3004.50-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horn-Cores</td>
<td>0506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse (animal)</td>
<td>0507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>worked, manufactured articles of</td>
<td>9601.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOrns Musical Instrument</td>
<td>9208.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Beans, See Leguminous Vegetables</td>
<td>2308.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse-Chestnuts</td>
<td>5-4, 0511.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horsehair</td>
<td>85-US1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HorseRadish, See Vegetables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edible offal of</td>
<td>0210.99, 0206.80-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>live</td>
<td>0101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meat of</td>
<td>0205.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticultural Machinery</td>
<td>8436.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders</td>
<td>8424.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for soil preparation or cultivation</td>
<td>8432.10-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosepiping textilie</td>
<td>5909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoses</td>
<td>39-8, 3917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of plastics</td>
<td>4009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of vulcanized rubber</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosiery</td>
<td>6115.20-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's, knitted or crocheted</td>
<td>8447.11-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosiery Knitting Machines</td>
<td>8460.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Beds</td>
<td>3902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot Air Distributors, Non-Electric</td>
<td>7322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of iron or steel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot Water Bottles</td>
<td>3926.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of plastics</td>
<td>8483.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houseold Articles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares</td>
<td>71-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of aluminum</td>
<td>7615.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of copper</td>
<td>7418.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of iron or steel</td>
<td>7323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of plastics</td>
<td>9804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of tin</td>
<td>8007.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of vulcanized rubber</td>
<td>4016.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of zinc</td>
<td>7907.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household Scales</td>
<td>8423.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Trailers and Semi-Trailers</td>
<td>8716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hub brakes</td>
<td>8714.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for bicycles and other cycles</td>
<td>8714.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hulls (vegetable)</td>
<td>8906.10-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hulls (vessel)</td>
<td>89-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human hair</td>
<td>5051.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>worked</td>
<td>6703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humidistsats</td>
<td>9032.81-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humidity Regulators</td>
<td>9032.81-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huminating equipment</td>
<td>9507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting Knives</td>
<td>8211.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting Rifles</td>
<td>9303.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting shotguns</td>
<td>9303.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinth bulbs</td>
<td>6061.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydantoin and its derivatives</td>
<td>2303.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydralazine Hydrochloride</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydraulic Cements</td>
<td>2523.10-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydraulic Jacks and Hoists</td>
<td>8425.11, 8425.19, 8425.41-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydraulic Lims</td>
<td>2522.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydraulic Power Engines and Motors</td>
<td>8412.21, 8412.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydraulic Presses</td>
<td>8462.10-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDRAZINE</td>
<td>8410.11-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and inorganic salts</td>
<td>2825.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organic derivatives of</td>
<td>2528.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrodrides</td>
<td>2850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocarbons</td>
<td>2901.10-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acyclic</td>
<td>2902.11-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halogenated</td>
<td>2903.11-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrated</td>
<td>2904.10-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrochloric acid</td>
<td>2806.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrochloroethazide</td>
<td>2935.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroccone (inn)</td>
<td>2397.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocortisone</td>
<td>2397.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrofluoride</td>
<td>2811.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen</td>
<td>2804.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen Chloride (Hydrochloric acid)</td>
<td>2806.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen Fluoride</td>
<td>2811.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen Peroxide</td>
<td>2847.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrographic Charts</td>
<td>4905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrographic Instruments and appliances</td>
<td>9015.10-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrojet Engines</td>
<td>8412.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrological Instruments and Appliances</td>
<td>9015.10-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrometers and similar floating instruments</td>
<td>9025.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydromorphone (inn)</td>
<td>2397.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone and its salts</td>
<td>2907.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-((m)-hydroxyanilino)Acetamide</td>
<td>2924.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxybenzene and its salts</td>
<td>2907.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M-Hydroxybenzoic Acid</td>
<td>2918.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H-P-Hydroxybenzoic Acid</td>
<td>2918.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Hydroxybenzoic Acid, Calcium Salt</td>
<td>2918.29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2019) Revision 7</th>
<th>Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2-HYDROXYBENZOXAZOLE......................................................... 2934.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-HYDROXY-2-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID...................................... 2933.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID...................................... 2933.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID, SODIUM SALT................. 2933.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDROXYCINNAMIC ACID and its salts........................................ 2918.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDROXYTITANELLAL.............................................................. 2912.49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-HYDROXY-2-DIPHENYLHYDRAZINE............................................. 2924.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-HYDROXYLIMINALINE.................................................................. 2908.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and inorganic salts................................................................... 2825.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for internal combustion engines............................................. 8511.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGNITION MAGNETOS for internal combustion engines.................... 8511.10-80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGNITION WIRING SETS for vehicles, aircraft or ships.................. 8544.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES....................................................... 9405.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILLUMINATED SIGNS................................................................... 9405.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILUMTE................................................................. 2614.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMAGE CONVERTERS AND INTENSIFIERS........................................ 8540.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMAGE PROJECTORS photographic................................................ 9007.20, 9008.50-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMBULA................................................................. Ch. 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIDES and derivatives............................................................ 2925.11-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMINES and derivatives............................................................. 2925.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIDODITHIURIAM........................................................................ 2922.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIDODITHIUREA................................................................. 2922.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIDODIBENZYL(10,11-DIHYDRO-5H-DIBENZ[b,f]AZEPINE)................ 2933.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-PHENYLPIRAZOLE...................................... 2933.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-(m-SULFOPHENYL)PIRAZOLE........................ 2933.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPARIME HYDROCHLORIDE...................................................... 2933.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMMERSION HEATERS............................................................... 8516.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPREGNATING MACHINERY......................................................... 8516.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.................... 8451.90 |
INCANDESCENT LAMPS................................................................... 8405.50 |
INCINERATORS nonelectric........................................................... 8417.80 |
INCUBATORS for poultry.............................................................. 8436.21 |
INDENE......................................................................................... 2902.90 |
INDENE RESINS in primary forms................................................ 3911.10 |
INDIA INK DRAWING PENS.......................................................... 9608.30 |
INDIA PAPER.................................................................................. 4802.54-55 |
INKS............................................................................................... 4301.30 |
furskins, raw................................................................................ 4302.13, 4302.20-30 |
INDICATOR PANS............................................................................. 8531.20 |
for internal combustion engines................................................. 8511.30 |
INDUCTION MACHINES.................................................................. 8514.20, 8514.40 |
INDUCTION HEATING EQUIPMENT................................................ 8514.20, 8514.40 |
INDUCTION FURNACES AND OVENS.......................................... 8514.20, 8514.40 |
INDUCTION HEATING EQUIPMENT................................................ 8514.20, 8514.40 |
INDUCTION PLANs AND DRAWINGS............................................ 4906.00 |
often, by hand............................................................................... 4906.00 |
INCORPORATED LED's or LCD's.................................................... 8531.20 |
INDUCTION MACHINES.................................................................. 8514.20, 8514.40 |
INDUCTION HEATING EQUIPMENT................................................ 8514.20, 8514.40 |
INCORPORATED LED's or LCD's.................................................... 8531.20 |
INDUCTION MACHINES.................................................................. 8514.20, 8514.40 |
INDUCTION HEATING EQUIPMENT................................................ 8514.20, 8514.40 |
INDUCTION FURNACES AND OVENS.......................................... 8514.20, 8514.40 |
INDUCTION HEATING EQUIPMENT................................................ 8514.20, 8514.40 |
INCORPORATED LED's or LCD's.................................................... 8531.20 |
INDUCTION MACHINES.................................................................. 8514.20, 8514.40 |
INDUCTION HEATING EQUIPMENT................................................ 8514.20, 8514.40 |
INCORPORATED LED's or LCD's.................................................... 8531.20 |
INDUCTION MACHINES.................................................................. 8514.20, 8514.40 |
INDUCTION HEATING EQUIPMENT................................................ 8514.20, 8514.40 |
INCORPORATED LED's or LCD's.................................................... 8531.20 |
INDUCTION MACHINES.................................................................. 8514.20, 8514.40 |
INDUCTION HEATING EQUIPMENT................................................ 8514.20, 8514.40 |
INCORPORATED LED's or LCD's.................................................... 8531.20 |
ALPHABETICAL INDEX
of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops........................................ 4819.60
LETTERPRESS PRINTING MACHINERY.................................................. 8443.14
LETUCE. See VEGETABLES
LEUCITE................................................................................................. 2529.30
LEUKOTRIENES.................................................................................... 2937.50
LEVAMISOLE HCL.................................................................................. 2921.46
LEVEL CROSSING CONTROL GEAR
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking
facilities, port installations or airfields.................................................. 86-3(b), 8608
LEVEL GAUGES
for liquids or gases................................................................................ 9026.10
LEVEL REGULATORS
automatic...................................................................................... 9032.81-89
LEVELERS............................................................................................ 8429.20
SELFFEEDING........................................................................................ 8430.50, 8430.62,
for earth, minerals or ores.................................................................... 8430.69
LEVELS.................................................................................................. 8015.30
LEVOMETAMFETAMINE.................................................................. 2939.91
LEVOPHANOL (INN)........................................................................... 2933.41
LEVOTYRHYOXINE, SODIUM.............................................................. 2937.40
LICHENS
for bouquets or ornamental purposes.................................................. 0604.10
LICORICE............................................................................................... 12-4
extract of.............................................................................................. 13-4
vegetable saps and extracts of............................................................. 1302.12
LICORICE ROOTS................................................................................ 1211.10
LIDOCAINE......................................................................................... 2924.29
LIDS
of base metals..................................................................................... 8309
of plastics............................................................................................. 3923.50
of vulcanized rubber........................................................................... 4016.99
LIFEBELTS............................................................................................ 6307.20
LIFEBOATS.......................................................................................... 8906.00
LIFEJACKETS...................................................................................... 6307.20
LIFTING EQUIPMENT
works trucks fitted with....................................................................... 8427.10-90
LIFTING HEADS
electromagnetic.................................................................................. 8505.30
LIFTING MACHINERY.......................................................................... 8425.10-8428.90
LIGHT METERS.................................................................................... 9027.40-80
LIGHT OIL.............................................................................................. 2707.99
LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES (LED’S).................................................... 8514.40
LIGHT-VESSELS.................................................................................. 8905
LIGHTBULBS...................................................................................... 8539
LIGHTERS............................................................................................ 9613
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.................................................. 8512.40
LIGHTING FITTINGS............................................................................ 9405
LIGHTING SETS.................................................................................. 9405.30
LIGHTING ARRESTERS........................................................................ 8535.40, 8536.40
LIGNIN SULFONIC ACID and its salts.................................................... 3804.00
LIGNITE................................................................................................ 2701.10-20
LIGNITE WAX..................................................................................... 2712.90
LILY BULBS
dormant............................................................................................... 6061.10
LIMBA.................................................................................................... Ch. 44
LIME (FRUIT). See FRUIT
ESSENTIAL OILS.................................................................................... 3301.14
LIME (MINERAL).................................................................................. 2522.10-30
LIME BARK........................................................................................... 1401
LIMESTONE........................................................................................... 2521.00
for road metaling.................................................................................. 2517.10
LIMESTONE FLUX............................................................................... 2521.00
LINALYL ACETATE.............................................................................. 2915.39
LINE PIPE............................................................................................ 7304.10, 7305.11,
7306.10
LINOGENOBERRIES. See FRUIT
LINOLEIC ACID and its salts and esters.............................................. 2915.39, 2916.15
LINOLEUM............................................................................................ 5904.10
LINSEED
residues............................................................................................... 2306.20
LINSEED OIL........................................................................................ 1515.11-19, 1516-1518
LIP MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS........................................................... 3304.10
LIQUIFIED-GAS FUELS
in containers not exceeding 300 cm3.............................................. 36-2(b), 3606.10
LIQUERS................................................................................................ 2208.90
LIQUID AIR........................................................................................... 2851.00
LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICES n.e.s.o.i............................................... 9013.80
LIQUID ELEVATORS.............................................................................. 8413.82
LIQUID LUSTRES
for ceramics, enamelling or glass....................................................... 3207.30
LIQUID METERS
production or supply............................................................................ 9028.20
LIQUIDS
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking pressure
of............................................................................................................. 9026.20
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables
of............................................................................................................. 9026.10-80
LIQUORS............................................................................................... 22-86
LITHARGE.............................................................................................. 2824.90
LITHIUM CARBONATES....................................................................... 2836.91
LITHIUM HYDROXIDE......................................................................... 2825.20
LITHIUM OXIDE................................................................................ 2925.20
LITHOGRAPHIC STONES
prepared for printing purposes............................................................ 8442.50
LITHOGRAPHS................................................................. 9491.19-99 frames for
on paper or paperboard........................................................................ 9491.19-99
original................................................................................................. 97-2, 9702.00
LITHOPONE........................................................................................ 3206.62
LITMUS
coloring matter.............................................................................. 3200.00
LIVE ANIMALS.................................................................................... Ch. 1, 3
LIVER
prepared or preserved........................................................................ 1602.20
LIVERS
bovine................................................................................................... 2026.22
poultry.................................................................................................. 2027.31-50
swine.................................................................................................... 2026.41
LIVERS AND ROES
fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked................................................. 3035.20
fish, fresh or chilled............................................................................. 3032.70
fish, frozen......................................................................................... 3003.80
LLAMA HAIR. See FRUIT
LOAD BOARDS
of wood............................................................................................... 4415.20
LOADING GAUGES
railway or tramway............................................................................ 86-3(a), 8608
LOADING MACHINERY........................................................................ 8425.10-8428.90
LOBSTERS
frozen................................................................................................. 3006.11-12
not frozen............................................................................................ 3006.21-22
prepared or preserved....................................................................... 1605.30
LOCAL ANESTHETICS
of nitrogen-function compounds......................................................... 2922.50
LOCK WASHERS
of iron or steel.................................................................................... 7318.21
LOCKS.................................................................................................. 8301
LOCOMOTIVE TENDERS...................................................................... 8602
LOCOMOTIVE TRAVERSERS................................................................ 8428.50
LOCOMOTIVES................................................................................... 8601, 8602
LOCUST BEANS LOCUST BEAN SEEDS........................................ 1212.10
muclages and thickeners from................................................................ 1392.32
LOGANBERRIES. See FRUIT
LOGS
as fuel wood........................................................................................ 4401.10
in the rough or roughly squared
of wood waste and scrap.................................................................. 4401.30
LOGWOOD
coloring matter.............................................................................. 3200.00
LONG PILE FABRICS........................................................................ 60-80
LOOFAH
articles of........................................................................................... 4602
LOOMS............................................................................................... 8446.10-30
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

men's or boys' underpants and briefs of................................. 6107.12
slips and petticoats of.......................................................... 6208.11
slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted of......................... 6108.11
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of.... 6110.30
t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of................. 6109.90
table linen of....................................................................... 6302.53
ties and cravats of.................................................................. 6215.20
typewriter ribbons of.............................................................. 9612.10
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of................................... 6206.40
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of.... 6106.20
women's or girls' blouses and pants of.................................... 6108.22
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of....................... 6208.22
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of... 6108.32
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of............ 6202.13
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of......................... 6102.30

See also ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS

MANCHONS
of felt................................................................................ 6501.00
MANDARIN DUCK SKINS.................................................. 5-US1
MANDARIN ORANGES. See FRUIT
MANDELIC ACID and its salts and esters................................. 2918.19
MANDOLINES....................................................................... 9202.90
MANGANATES
of metals............................................................................ 2841.60
MANGANESE and articles thereof......................................... 8111.00
ores and concentrates......................................................... 2620.00
MANGANESE DIOXIDE..................................................... 2820.10
MANGANESE OXIDES.................................................... 2820.10-90
MANGANITES
of metals............................................................................ 2841.60
MANGOES. See FRUIT
MANGOLDS........................................................................ 1214
MANGOSTEENS. See FRUIT
MANGROVE
tanning extract.................................................................... 3201.90
MANICURE PREPARATIONS............................................... 3304.30
MANICURE SETS of base metals............................................ 8214.20
MANNEQUINS..................................................................... 9618.00
MANITOL............................................................................. 2905.43
MANOMETERS.................................................................... 9028.20
MANOSTATS...................................................................... 9032.20
MANSONIA.......................................................................... Ch. 44
MANTILLAS........................................................................ 6214
knitted or crocheted............................................................ 6117.10
MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
Sect. XX.............................................................................
MANURE SPREADERS....................................................... 8432.40
MANUSCRIPTS................................................................... Ch. 49
MAP CASES........................................................................ 4202
MAPLE SUGAR.................................................................... 1702.20
MAPLE SYRUP.................................................................... 1702.20
MAPS.................................................................................. 4302
printed................................................................................. 4905
MARACAS........................................................................... 9206.00
MARBLE
building stone..................................................................... 2515.11-12
granules, chippings, and powder........................................... 2517.41-49
Margarine............................................................................ 1517.10-90
MARINE CHRONOMETERS standard...................................... 9105.99
MARINE MAMMALS
fats and oils of..................................................................... 1504.30, 1516-1518
marine propulsion engines
compression ignition................................................................ 8408.10
hydrojet.............................................................................. 8412.10
spark-ignition, internal combustion...................................... 8407.21, 8407.29
marine propulsion turbines.................................................. 8408.11
MARJORAM
dried.................................................................................... 0712.90
sweet.................................................................................. 7-2
MARKERS
porous-tipped....................................................................... 9608.20
MARKING REQUIREMENTS, SPECIAL
for watch and clock movements, cases and dials...................... 91-US4
MARMALADES.................................................................... 2007.91
MARQUETRY
of wood................................................................................ 4420
MARROWS......................................................................... 7-2
MARSALA......................................................................... 2204.21
MARTENS
furskins............................................................................... 43-US1
furskins, raw....................................................................... 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed.................................................. 4302.19-30
MARTIAL ARTS UNIFORMS
of cotton.............................................................................. 6203.22, 6204.22
MASONRY APPARATUS................................................... 9019.10
MASSICOT......................................................................... 2824.10
MASTER ALLOYS
of copper............................................................................ 74-1(c), 7405
MASTER RECORDS................................................................ 8524.90
MATS
of plastics, household.......................................................... 3924.90
of plating materials............................................................. 4601
MATTES
of cobalt............................................................................. 8105.20
of copper............................................................................ 7401.00
of nickel............................................................................. 7501.10
MATTING
of plating materials............................................................. 4601
MATTOCKS
of base metals..................................................................... 8201.30
MATTRESS SUPPORTS.................................................... 9404.10
MATTRESSES.................................................................... 9404.21-29
pneumatic, of plastics.......................................................... 3926.90
waterbed.......................................................................... 3926.90
MAZINDOL (INN)................................................................ 2933.91
MEAD.................................................................................. 2206.00
MEAL................................................................................... 11-3, 19-2
food preparations of............................................................ 1901.10-90
mustard............................................................................... 2103.30
residues and wastes............................................................ 2301.10-20
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS
for measuring length, for use in the hand............................... 9017.30-80
for variables of liquids or gases............................................ 9026.10-80
(n.e.o.)............................................................................... 9031.10-80
MEASURING RODS AND TAPES........................................ 9017.80
MEAT
Ch. 2
edible flours and meals of.................................................... 0210.91-0210.99
extracts and juices of.......................................................... 1603.00
flours, meals, and pellets.................................................... 2301.10
prepared or preserved........................................................ 1601-1602
processed........................................................................... 1601.00
sauces of........................................................................... 1601.00
See also names of specific meats
MEAT OFFAL
edible.................................................................................. Ch. 2
edible flours and meals of.................................................... 0210.91-0210.99
flours, meals, and pellets.................................................... 2301.10
prepared or preserved........................................................ 1601-1602
sauces of........................................................................... 1601.00
MEAT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.o.i.......................... 8438.50
MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, HAND-OPERATED FOR FOOD OR DRINK
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of base metals................................................................. 8210.00
MECHANICAL ASH DISCHARGERS.................................. 8416.30
MECHANICAL GRATES..................................................... 8416.30
MECHANICAL PENCILS..................................................... 9608.40
MECHANICAL PROPERTIES
machines and appliances for determining..................... 9024.10-80
MECHANICAL SHOVELS
self-propelled................................................................... 8429.52-59
MECHANICAL SIGNAL DISCS
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking
facilities, port installations or airfields........................... 86.3(3b), 8608
MECHANICAL SINGING BIRDS.......................................... 9208.90
MECHANICAL STOKERS.................................................... 8416.30
MECHANICAL STREET ORGANS........................................ 9208.90
MECHANICAL WOODPULP................................................ Ch. 47
MECHANOTHERAPY APPLIANCES...................................... 9019.10
MECLOQUAINE (INN)....................................................... 2933.55
MEDAZEPAM (INN).......................................................... 2933.91
MEDICAL FURNITURE....................................................... 3506.00
MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES....................... 9018.11-90
MEDICAMENTS
bulk preparations............................................................ 3003
in doses or packaged for retail........................................ 3004
MEDICINAL PLANTS........................................................ 1211
MEDICINAL PRODUCTS
from vegetable saps and extracts...................................... 1302.19
MEECHSCHUAM.............................................................. 25-4, 96-2(b)
MEFENOREX (INN)............................................................ 2921.46
MELAMINE................................................................. 2933.61
MELAMINE RESINS
in primary forms............................................................ 3909.20
MELONS. See FRUIT
MEMORANDUM PADS.................................................... 4820.10
MENADIONE AND ITS SALTS.......................................... 2914.69
MENAGERIES
traveling.............................................................. 9508.00
MENTHOL............................................................... 2930.61
MENTHOLATED LEATHER.............................................. 28-5
METHACRYLIC ACID COPOLYMERS
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties
thereof.......................................................... Ch. 71
METHACRYLIC ACID
and its salts.............................................................. 2914.69
esters of........................................................................... 2914.70
and its salts.................................................................... 2914.70
METHANOL............................................................... 2905.11
METHAQUALONE (INN)................................................... 2933.55
METHIONINE............................................................. 2930.40
2-METHOXY-5-ACETAMINO-N,N-BIS(2-ACETOXYETHYL)-
ANILINE................................................................. 2924.29
β-(β-METHOXYETHOXYETHYL)-4-AMINOBENZOATE........ 2922.50
4-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID.................................... 2922.29
6-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID...................................... 2922.29
4-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE.................. 2922.29
5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE.................. 2922.29
5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE SULFATE............... 2922.29
METHYL ACRYLATE.................................................... 2916.12
METHYL ALCOHOL...................................................... 2905.11
METHYL ANTHRANILATE............................................. 2922.49
METHYL CHLORIDE.................................................... 2903.11
METHYL ETHYL KETONE............................................. 2914.12
METHYL ETHYL KETOXIME......................................... 2928.00
METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE...................................... 2914.13
METHYL MARYCATELYE............................................. 2916.14
METHYL MARYCATELYE-BUTADIENE-STYRENES (MBS)
COPOLYMERS
in primary forms....................................................... 3909.30
METHYL-4-AMINOBENZENSULFYLCARBAMATE........ 2935.00
METHYLAMINE and its salts............................................ 2921.11
6-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID..... 2922.29
7-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID..... 2922.29
N-METHYLAMINOLINE............................................... 2921.42
2-METHYL-p-ANISIDINE............................................. 2922.29
METHYLANTHRACENE.................................................. 2902.90
3-METHYLBENZO(I)QUINOLINE................................ 2933.99
3-METHYLBENZITHTIOZOLE-2-HYDRAZONE.............. 2934.20
2,4-METHYLBENZOXYPYRAZOLIC ACID.................. 2933.19
METHYLCHLOROFORM.............................................. 2903.19
METHYLCOUMARNS.................................................... 2932.21
METHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS.......................................... 2906.12
METHYLCYCLOHEXANONES......................................... 2914.22
METHYLENE CHLORIDE............................................... 2903.12
METHYLENE DIBROMIDE........................................... 2903.30
4,4'-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE]................. 2921.59
4,4'-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLORANILINE]............... 2921.59
2-METHYL-5-ETHYLPIRIDINE.................................... 2933.39
2-METHYLINDOLOLINE.............................................. 2933.99
METHYLLIONONES..................................................... 2914.33
2-METHYLMERCAPTOBENZIMIDAZOLE.................. 2933.99
METHYLNAPHTHALENE.............................................. 2902.90
METHYLOXIRANE...................................................... 2910.20
4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE........................................... 2914.13
METHYLPHENIDATE (INN)............................................. 2933.33

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2019) Revision 7
Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes
### HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES (2019) REVISION 7

#### ANNOTATED FOR STATISTICAL REPORTING PURPOSES

### ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Mustard Oil**
- 1514.00
- 1516.00
- 1518.00

**Mustard Seeds**
- 12-1.00
- 207-50

**Mutes**
- for brass-wind musical instruments...
- 9209.99
- for string musical instruments...
- 9209.92

**Muzzle-Loading Firearms**
- 9303.10

**Muzzles**
- of any material...
- 4200.00

**Myrobalan**
- tanning extract...
- 3201.90

**Nail Brushes**
- 8603

**Nail Clippers**
- of base metals...
- 8214.20

**Nail Files**
- of base metals...
- 8214.20

**Nailing Machines**
- for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials...
- 84-3.00
- 8465.10
- 8465.94
- 8465.99

**Nails**
- of aluminum...
- 7616.10
- of animals...
- 0507
- of copper...
- 7415.10
- of iron or steel...
- 7317.00

**Nameplates**
- illuminated...
- 9405
- of base metals...
- 8310.00

**Nandrolone Phenylpropionate**
- 2937.29

**Naphthalene**
- 27-53.00
- 2707.40

**1,8-Naphthalenediamine**
- 2621.59

**1,5-Naphthalenesulfonic Acid**
- 2904.10

**Naphthalenetrisulfonic Acid**
- mixture of 1,3,6- and 1,3,7-isomers...
- 2904.10

**Naphthalic Anhydride**
- 2917.39

**Naphthas**
- 2710.11.00
- 3807.00

**Naphthenic Acids and their water-insoluble salts and esters**
- 3823.20

**Naphthalin A5 and derivatives**
- 2924.29

**α-Naphthol**
- 2907.15

**1-Naphthol-3,6-Disulfonic Acid and its salts**
- 2908.20

**2-Naphthol-3,6-Disulfonic Acid and its salts**
- 2908.20

**Naphthols and their salts**
- 2907.15

**Naphthylamines and Their Derivatives and their salts**
- 2921.45

**Napkins**
- needlecraft sets for making...
- 6308.00
- of cotton...
- 6302.51
- of flax...
- 6302.52
- of paper...
- 4803.4818
- of plastics...
- 3924.90

**Narcissus Bulbs**
- dormant...
- 0601.10

**Narrow Fabrics**
- 70-07

**Narwhal Tusks**
- 5-3

**Nativity Scenes and Figures**
- 9505.10

**Natural Gas**
- 2711.11, 2711.21

**Natural Gums**
- 40-1

**Natural Rubber**
- 40-1

**Navigational Aid Apparatus**
- radio or radar...
- 8526.10, 8526.91

**Navigational Instruments and Appliances**
- 9014.10-14

**Nectaries**
- fresh...
- 0809.30

**Needle Roller Bearings**
- 84-51, 8482.40

**Needlecraft Sets**
- in packings for retail sale...
- 6308.00

**Needleloom Felt**
- 56-2, 5602.10

**Needles**
- for knitting machines...
- 8448.51
- for roller bearings...
- 8482.91
- for sewing machines...
- 8452.30
- for sutures...
- 9018.32
- for syringes...
- 9018.31-32
- sewing, of iron or steel...
- 7319

**Negatoscopes**
- 9010.20

**Negligees**
- women's or girls'...
- 6208
- women's or girls', knitted or crocheted...
- 6108

**Neopentyl Glycol**
- 2905.39

**Nephele**
- 2529.30

**Nepheline**
- 2529.30

**Nepheline Syenite**
- 2529.30

**Net Making Machines**
- 8447.90

**Nets**
- fishing...
- 9507.90

**Netting**
- of copper wire...
- 7419.99
- of iron or steel...
- 7313.20-30

**New Zealand Spinach**
- See Vegetables

**Newspapers**
- 49-3, 4902
- waste and scrap of...
- 4707.30

**Newsprint**
- 48-3
- in rolls or sheets...
- 4801.00

**Niacin**
- 2936.29

**Nicotinamide**
- 2936.29

**Nibs for pens**
- 9608.91

**Nicarbazin**
- 2933.59

**Nickel**
- and articles thereof
- 75-75.51(a)
- ash and residues containing...
- 2620.99
- ores and concentrates...
- 2604.00

**Nickel Alloys**
- 75-75.51(b)

**Nickel Catalysts**
- prepared...
- 3815

**Nickel Chloride**
- 2827.35

**Nickel Hydroxides**
- 2825.40

**Nickel Oxides**
- 2825.40

**Nickel Silver**
- 74.51(c)

**Nickel Sulfates**
- 5304

**Nickel-Cadmium Storage Batteries**
- 8507.30

**Nickel-Iron Storage Batteries**
- 8507.40

**Nicomorphine (INN)**
- 2939.11

**Nicotine**
- and its salts...
- 2939.99

**Nightdresses**
- women's or girls...
- 6208.21-29
- women's or girls', knitted or crocheted...
- 6108.31-39

**Nightshirts**
- men's or boys...
- 6207.21
- men's or boys', knitted or crocheted...
- 6107.21-29

**NinetazePAM (INN)**
- 2933.91

**NinetazePAM**
- 2933.91

**Nitric Acid**
- 2908.00

**Nitrides**
- 2834.10

**m-Nitroaniline**
- 2921.42

**p-Nitrobenzoyl Chloride**
- 2916.39

**4-Nitro-m-Cresol**
- 2908.90

**NitrodiPhenylamine**
- 2921.44

**Nitrogen**
- 2804.30

**Nitro-Function Organic Compounds**
- 29-4

**7-Nitronaphthal[1,2]oxadiazole-5-Sulfonic Acid and its salts**
- 2934.99

**Nitrophenols**
- 2908.90

**1-(p-Nitrophenyl)-2-Amino-1,3-Propanediol**
- 2922.19

**p-Nitrotoluene**
- 2904.20

**NitrotolueneSulfonic Acids**
- 2904.90

**2-Nitro-m-Toluic Acid**
- 2916.39

**3-Nitro-o-Toluic Acid**
- 2916.39

**p-Nitro-o-Xylene**
- 2904.20

47
Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2019) Revision 7
Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

NOISEMAKERS................................................................. 9505.90
NOKKELOST CHEESE ..................................................... 0406
NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES .......................................... 22-3
See also JUICES
NONALLOY STEEL ............................................................ 7206-7217
See also STEEL
NONHORMONAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS
of heterocyclic compounds ........................................... 2933.99
NONWOVENS ................................................................. 56-3, 5603.00
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics ..., 33-3
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent ....... 3401.11-19
NONWOVENS MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING
MACHINERY ................................................................. 8449.00
NONYLPHENOL
isomers, and its salts ...................................................... 2907.13
NOODLES ........................................................................ 1902
NORDAZEPAM (INN) ........................................................ 2922.31
NORMETHADONE (INN) ................................................... 1902
NOTCHING MACHINES
for working metal ........................................................... 8462.41-49
NOTEBOOKS
of paper or paperboard .................................................... 4820.10
NUCLEAR REACTORS ...................................................... 8401.10
NUCLEIC ACIDS and their salts ......................................... 2933.51-59
NUMBERING STAMPS
hand-operated ............................................................... 8611.00
NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS ........................................... 9705.00
NURSING CUSHIONS
of plastics......................................................................... 3926.90
NURSING NIPPLES
of plastics......................................................................... 3926.90
of vulcanized rubber ...................................................... 4014.90
NUT CHARCOAL ............................................................... 4402.00
NUT OILS ......................................................................... 4301.90
NUT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i .................................. 8438.60
NUT TREES
edible .............................................................................. 0602.20
NUTMEG .......................................................................... 0908.10
NUTRIAS
furskins, raw ................................................................. 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed ............................................... 4302.19-30
NUTS (METAL)
of aluminum .................................................................... 7616.10
of copper ......................................................................... 7415.33
of iron or steel ............................................................... 7218.16
NUTS (VEGETABLE)
chilled .............................................................................. 8-2
edible ............................................................................... Ch. 8
for carving ..................................................................... 96-2(a)
frozen .............................................................................. 0811
homogenized preparations of ......................................... 2007.10
otherwise prepared or preserved ..................................... 2008
prepared in vinegar ....................................................... 2001.90
preserved in sugar .......................................................... 2006
provisionally preserved .................................................. 0812
NYLDRIN HYDROCHLORIDE ............................................... 2922.50
NYLON
in primary forms ........................................................... 3908.10
NYLON FIBERS. See SYNTHETIC FIBERS
NYLON SALT .................................................................... 2921.22
OAK .................................................................................. Ch. 44
tanning extract ............................................................. 3201.30
OATS. See CEREALS
OBECHE .......................................................................... Ch. 44
OBOES ................................................................. 9205.90
OCARINAS ................................................................. 9205.90
OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES ....... 9015.10-80
OCHELANTS
furskins, raw ................................................................. 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed .............................................. 4302.19-30
OCTABROMODIPHENYL OXIDE ..................................... 2909.30
OCTADENAC-1-OL .......................................................... 2905.17
OCTANOIC ACIDS .......................................................... 2905.16
isomers thereof ............................................................. 2905.16
OCTOPUS ................................................................. 0307.51-59
OCTYL ALCOHOL
isomers thereof .............................................................. 2905.16
OCTYLPHENOL
isomers and its salts ...................................................... 2907.13
ODOMETERS ................................................................. 9029.10
ODORIFEROUS PREPARATIONS
used as raw materials .................................................. 3302.10-90
which operate by burning .............................................. 33-3, 3307.41
OFFICE FURNITURE
of metal ................................................................. 9403.10
of wood ....................................................................... 9403.30
OFFICE MACHINES ......................................................... 8469.10-8472.90
OFFICE OR DESK EQUIPMENT
of base metals .............................................................. 8304.00
OFFICE SUPPLIES
of plastics ................................................................. 3926.10
OFFSET PLATES
of paper ...................................................................... 4816
OFFSET PRINTING MACHINERY ................................... 8443.11-19
OIL FILTERS ................................................................. 8421.23
OIL FOOTS AND DREGS .................................................. 15-4
OIL SEEDS ..................................................................... 1201.00-1207
flours and meals of ...................................................... 12-2, 1208
OIL SHALE ................................................................. 2714.10
OILCAKE ........................................................................ 2304.2306
OILS
animal or vegetable ...................................................... 5-1
essential ........................................................................ 3301.11-29
from coal tar .................................................................. 2707
lubricating .................................................................... 2711.19
petroleum ...................................................................... 2713.11-90
rosin .............................................................................. 3806
terpenic ......................................................................... 3805
wood tar ....................................................................... 3807.00
See also FATS; names of specific oils
OLOPINE .................. 1201.00-1207
OLEAGINOUS FRUITS .................................................. 2901.29
halogenated, polymers of, in primary forms ...................... 3902
linear alpha, unmixed, C6-C30 ......................................... 2901.29
polymers of, in primary forms ....................................... 3902
OLEIC ACID and its salts and esters ................................. 1516.12, 2916.15
OLEO-OIL ................................................................. 1503.00, 1517-1518
OLEORESINS nonvolatile .................................................. 3301.30
OLEOSTEARIN ............................................................... 1503.00, 1516
OLEUM ................................................................. 2807.00
OLEYL ALCOHOL .......................................................... 1519.30
OLIVE OIL ................................................................. 15-2, 1509-1510
OLIVES. See VEGETABLES
ONION SEEDS ............................................................... 1209.91
ONIONS. See VEGETABLES
OPACIFIERS
prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass ...................... 3207.10
OPACIFYING PREPARATIONS
for X-ray examination .................................................... 30-3(d), 3006.30
OPERATING TABLES ....................................................... 9402
OPHTHALMIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES ....... 9018.50
OPHIUM ................................................................. 13-1, 1302.11
alkaloids of ................................................................... 2933.11-19
OPTICAL APPLIANCES n.e.s.o.i ........................................ 9013.10-80
OPTICAL APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS ............... 90-83
90-83
OPTICAL ELEMENTS ..................................................... 7014.00
of any material except glass not optically worked mounted .................................................................. 9001.10-90
OPTICAL FIBER BUNDLES AND CABLES ......................... 8544.70, 9001.10
OPTICAL FIBERS .......................................................... 9001.10
OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES OR MACHINES
for measuring or checking ................................................ 90-5
n.e.s.o.i ........................................................................ 9013.10-80
OPTICAL MICROSCOPES ................................................ 9011.10-80
OPTICAL READERS .......................................................... 48
for automatic data processing machines .......................... 8471.92-99
OPTICAL TELESCOPES .................................................................... 9005.80
OPTICALLY WORKED GLASS.................................................. 90-US1
ORACH SPINACH (GARDEN SPINACH); see VEGETABLES........ 3306.10-90
ORAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS........................................... 2824.20
ORANGE LEAD.............................................................................. 0814.00
ORANGEPEEL; see FRUIT............................................................ 3301.12
essential oils of............................................................................ 3301.12
ORDER BOOKS
of paper or paperboard.......................................................... 4820.10
ORE
machine for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, 8474.10-39
grinding, mixing or kneading....................................................... 26-2, 26-US2,
ORES AND CONCENTRATES....................................................... 2601-2617
ORGANIC CHEMICALS
See also names of specific organic chemicals....................... Ch. 29
ORGANIC-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS.................................. 29-2, 2930-2931
ORGAN-MERCURY COMPOUNDS.......................................... 2931.00
ORGANO-SILICON COMPOUNDS ............................................. 2931.00
ORGANO-SULFUR COMPOUNDS............................................. 29-6, 2930
ORGANO-TIN COMPOUNDS....................................................... 2931.00
ORGANS (ANIMAL)
dried, for organo-therapeutic use............................................ 3001.10
extracts of, for organo-therapeutic use.................................... 3001.20
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically 9207.90
produced.......................................................................................
fairground... .............................................................................. 9208.90
mechanical stirs........................................................................ 9208.90
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically 9207.10
produced.......................................................................................
ORIENTAL TOBACCO .............................................................. 2461.10
ORIGINUM.................................................................................. 0910.99
ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES
of plastics.................................................................................... 3926.40
OF BASE METALS........................................................................ 8306.10
ORRIS
essential oils of............................................................................ 3301.29
ORTHANIC ACID......................................................................... 2921.42
ORTHOCHRESOL......................................................................... 2707.99
ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES.................................................... 9021.11-19
ORTHOPHHTHALIC ACID
esters of...................................................................................... 2917.34
OSCILLOGRAPHES.................................................................. 9030.20
OSCILLOMETERS....................................................................... 9018.90
OSCILLOSCOPES...................................................................... 9030.20
OSIER........................................................................................................
14-2, 1401.90, 46-1
furniture of................................................................................... 9401.89
furniture parts of.......................................................................... 9401.90
seat parts of.................................................................................. 9401.90
seats of.......................................................................................... 9401.59
OSMIUM
unwrought or powder............................................................ 7110.41-49
OSSEIN......................................................................................... 0508.10
OTTERS
turskins, raw .............................................................................. 4301.80
turskins, tanned or dressed....................................................... 4932.19-30
OUTBOARD MOTORS
spark ignition, internal combustion........................................ 8407.21
OUTER SOLES
for footwear.................................................................................. 64-4(b), 6406.20
OUTPUT UNITS
for automatic data processing machines............................. 8471.92-99
OVENS
cooking, other than household............................................... 8419.81
electric, industrial or laboratory............................................. 8514.10-30
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes............ 8516.50, 8516.60
microwave, other than household.......................................... 8419.81
nonelectric,.................................................................................... 8417.10-80
nonelectric, bakery................................................................. 8417.10
nonelectric, biscuit......................................................... 8417.20
nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals....... 8417.10
OVERALLS, BIB AND BRACE.................................................. 6211.20
men’s or boy’s. ............................................................................. 6203.42
men’s or boy’s, knitted or crocheted...................................... 6103.41-49
women’s or girl’s. ....................................................................... 6104.61-69
women’s or girl’s, knitted or crocheted................................ 6104.61-69
OVERCOATS
men’s or boy’s. ............................................................................. 6201.11-19
men’s or boy’s, knitted or crocheted...................................... 6102
women’s or girl’s. ....................................................................... 6102
women’s or girl’s, knitted or crocheted................................. 6102
OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES........................................ 8426.11
OXYACETYL NITRATE.............................................................. 2941.10
OXALIC ACID and its salts and esters................................. 2917.11
2,2’-OXAMIDOBIS(ETHYL-3-(3,5-DI-TERT-BUTYL- 4-HYDROXYPHENYL) PROPIONATE 2929.24
OXAZEPAM (INN)....................................................................... 2933.91
OXAZOLAM (INN)................................................................. 2934.91
OXIDATION INHIBITORS.......................................................... 3811
OXIDES
magnesium................................................................................ 2519
micaceous iron......................................................................... 2530.90
OXIRANE.................................................................................... 2910.10
OXYCODONE (INN).................................................................... 2931.11
2,2’-OXDIETHANOL ..................................................................... 2909.41
OXYGEN....................................................................................... 2804.40
compounds of nonmetals....................................................... 2804-2811
OXYGEN THERAPY APPLARATUS................................. 9019.20
OXYGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ............... 29-4
OXYMORPHONE (INN)............................................................. 2939.11
OXYQUINOLINE SULFATE......................................................... 2933.40
OYSTERS..................................................................................... 0305
prepared or preserved................................................................. 1605.90
OZOKERITE................................................................................ 2703.10
OZONE THERAPY APPARATUS.............................................. 9019.20
PACEMAKERS............................................................................. 9021.50
PACIFIC SALMON
fresh or chilled........................................................................... 0302
frozen.......................................................................................... 0303.12, 0304
frozen.......................................................................................... 0303.11, 0303.19
PACKING MACHINERY............................................................. 8422.30, 8422.40
PACKING MATERIALS
of plastics.................................................................................... 3923
of wood....................................................................................... 4405.00
PADLOCKS
of base metals............................................................................... 8301.10
of plastics.................................................................................... 3926.90
PAINT BRUSH HANDLES
of wood....................................................................................... 4417
PAINT BRUSHES........................................................................ 9603.40
PAINT PADS................................................................................ 9603.40
PAINT REMOVERS
prepared....................................................................................... 3814.00
PAINT ROLLER HANDLES
of wood....................................................................................... 4417
PAINT ROLLERS........................................................................ 9603.40
PAINTERS’ FILLINGS.................................................................. 3214.10
PAINTING CANVAS.................................................................... 5901
PAINTINGS
frames for.................................................................................... 3925
hand-made............................................................................... 9701.10
PAINTS AND VARNISHES
based on polymers, in aqueous medium................................. 3208.10-90
based on polymers, in nonaqueous medium ......................... 3208.10-90
PAJAMAS
men’s or boy’s. ............................................................................. 6207.21-29
men’s or boy’s, knitted or crocheted...................................... 6107.21-29
women’s or girl’s. ....................................................................... 6208.21-29
women’s or girl’s, knitted or crocheted................................. 6108.31-39
PALAEOENTOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS’
PIECES......................................................................................... 9705.00

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2019) Revision 7
Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>HSN Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PECTATES...</td>
<td>1302.20</td>
<td>Perfumery Plants...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PECTIC SUBSTANCES</td>
<td>1302.20</td>
<td>Perfumery Plants...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PECTINATES...</td>
<td>1302.20</td>
<td>Perfumery Plants...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEDAL CARS</td>
<td>8503.00</td>
<td>Pedals...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEDALS for bicycles and other cycles</td>
<td>8714.96</td>
<td>PEDICURE PREPARATIONS...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEDICURE PREPARATIONS</td>
<td>3304.30</td>
<td>PEDICURE SETS...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERIODATES</td>
<td>9821.40</td>
<td>of metals...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERIODICALS...</td>
<td>49-3, 4902</td>
<td>PERISCOPE...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEARLITE</td>
<td>9013.10</td>
<td>PERMANANT MAGNETS...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERFORATING MACHINES</td>
<td>8714.96</td>
<td>PERFORATING PUNCHES...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERFORATING PUNCHES of base metals</td>
<td>8203.40</td>
<td>of metals...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERFORATED BATH SALTS</td>
<td>3307.30</td>
<td>PERFORATED PAPERS...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERFUMERY</td>
<td>33-3</td>
<td>PERFUMES...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERBACEOUS</td>
<td>1002.99</td>
<td>PHENACETIN...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERENNIALS</td>
<td>2908.10</td>
<td>PHENANTHRENE...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERFECTION MACHINES</td>
<td>4916.90</td>
<td>PHENAZONE and its derivatives...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERFECTION MACHINES</td>
<td>4916.90</td>
<td>PHENYLACETIC ACID...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERFECTION MACHINES</td>
<td>4916.90</td>
<td>PHENYLACETYL ACID...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERFECTION MACHINES</td>
<td>4916.90</td>
<td>PHENYLACETYTOL...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERFECTION MACHINES</td>
<td>4916.90</td>
<td>PHENYLACETYLamide...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERFECTION MACHINES</td>
<td>4916.90</td>
<td>PHENYLACETYL alcohol...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERFECTION MACHINES</td>
<td>4916.90</td>
<td>PHENYLACETYLamine...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERFECTION MACHINES</td>
<td>4916.90</td>
<td>PHENYLACETYLNAPHTHYLAMINE...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERFECTION MACHINES</td>
<td>4916.90</td>
<td>PHENYLACETYLPHENYLACETIC ACID...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERFECTION MACHINES</td>
<td>4916.90</td>
<td>PHENYLACETYLPHENYLACETIC ACID...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERFECTION MACHINES</td>
<td>4916.90</td>
<td>PHENYLACETYLPHENYLACETIC ACID...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PHENYLACETIC ACID and its salts and esters ........................................ 2916.33
L-PHENYLALANINE ............................................................................. 2922.49
2-PHENYLBENZIMIDAZOLE ................................................................. 2933.99
m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE .................................................................... 2931.51
c-PHENYLENEDIAMINE ...................................................................... 2921.51
DL-PHENYLEPHRINE BASE ................................................................ 2922.50
PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE ................................................. 2922.50
PHENYLGLYCOLIC ACID and its salts and esters .............................. 2918.19
2-PHENYLMIDAZOLE ............................................................................ 2933.29
2-PHENYLINDOLE ................................................................................ 2933.99
PHENYLMETHYLMONOPYRAZOLE .................................................... 2933.15
4-PHENYLMORPHOLINE .................................................................... 2934.99
4-PHENYLPROPYLPIRIDINE ................................................................ 2933.39
α-PHENYLPROPYLDIACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER ......................... 2933.39
PHOCOINE (INN) ............................................................................... 2939.11
PHONOGRAPH RECORDS recorded....................................................... 8524.10
PHOSALONE ....................................................................................... 2934.99
PHOSPHATES calcium......................................................................... 2510.10-20
fertilizers......................................................................................... 3105
natural, calcined ............................................................................... 31-3/A(iii)
of metals............................................................................................ 2835.21-29
PHOSPHATIC chalk natural ................................................................ 2510.10-20
PHOSPHIDES of metals or nonmetals.................................................. 2848.10-90
PHOSPHINATES of metals .................................................................. 2835.10
PHOSPHATES of metals ..................................................................... 2835.10
PHOSPHOAMINOLIPIDS ..................................................................... 2923.20
PHOSPHONATES of metals .................................................................. 2835.10
PHOSPHOR COPPER .......................................................................... 28-7, 2848.10
PHOSPHORIC ACID ............................................................................ 2809.20
PHOSPHONIUM and their salts and derivatives .................................... 2913.00
PHOSPHOROTHIOATES and their salts and derivatives ...................... 2920.10
PHOSPHORUS .................................................................................. 2804.70
PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE ....................................................... 2812.10
PHOSPHORUS TRISULFIDE ................................................................ 2813.90
commercial ....................................................................................... 2813.90
PHOTOCATHODE TUBES ................................................................... 8540.20
electrostatic, direct process ................................................................. 9009.11-22
other than electrostatic, contact ......................................................... 9009.22
other than electrostatic, optical ......................................................... 9009.21
PHOTOFILM APPARATUS electronic.................................................. 9006.61
other than electronic ......................................................................... 9006.69
PHOTOMETRICAL SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS ................................. 9015.40
PHOTOGRAPH FRAMES of base metals ............................................ 8308.30
PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS ................................................................ See CAMERAS
PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS bulk, unmixed. See individual chemical compound preparations ...................................................... 3707.90
unmixed, in measured portions or for retail ........................................ 3707.90
PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS sensitized............................................. 3707.10
PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGERS AND REDUCERS ............................... 9008.40
objective lenses for .......................................................................... 9002.11
PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPOSURES METERS .......................................... 9027.40
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM sensitized, unexposed .................................. 3701.61, 3702
mounted optical elements ................................................................. 9002.20
PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS ................................... 9006.61-69
PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORY APPARATUS ................................. 9010.10-20
PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND TEXTILES sensitized, unexposed .......................................................... 3703
exposed and developed..................................................................... 3705
exposed but not developed................................................................. 3704.00
PHOTOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS objective lenses for ......................... 9002.11
PHOTOGRAPHIC REDUCERS objective lenses for ........................... 9002.11
PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS ............................................... 4906.00
PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDES frames or mounts for ............................... 4823.90
PHOTOGRAPHS printed.................................................................... 4911.91
PHOTOGRAPHY PAPER .................................................................... 4810
PHOTON BEAM MACHINE TOOLS .................................................. 84-3, 8456.10, 8466
PHOTON BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS ............................... 8515.11-19, 8515.80
PHOTOSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES ............................. 8541.40
PHOTOTYPESETTING MACHINES ..................................................... 8442.10
PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS..................................................................... 8541.40
PHTHALIC ACID ............................................................................... 2917.39
PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE .................................................................... 2917.35
[PHTHALOCYANATO(2-):COPPER] .................................................... 3204.17
PHTHALONITRILE ............................................................................ 2928.90
PHYSICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS .............. 9027.10-80
PIANO ACCORDIONS ........................................................................ 9204.10
PIANS ....................................................................................... 9201.10-90
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced..... 9207.10
PIASSAVA .......................................................................................... 1403
PICK-UP BALERS for straw or fodder ................................................ 8433.40
PICKETS of wood............................................................................... 4404.44, 4421.90
PICKLING PREPARATIONS for metal surfaces ................................... 3810.10
PICKS entered with string musical instruments .................................. 91-2, 9206.90
for string musical instruments ......................................................... 9209.92
of base metals .................................................................................. 8201.30
PICKUP CARTRIDGES for record players and turntables .................. 8522.10
PICLEINES .......................................................................................... 2933.39
PICOLINIC ACID ............................................................................... 2933.39
PICTURE BOOKS for children ........................................................... 49-6, 4903.00
PICTURE FRAMES of base metals ..................................................... 8306.30
PICTURES printed ............................................................................. 4911.91
PIEZOELECTRIC QUARTZ .................................................................. 7104.10
PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS ............................................................. 8541.60
PIG FAT not rendered......................................................................... 2029.00
rendered ............................................................................................ 1501.00
PIG IRON alloy, definition ................................................................. 72-1(a), 72-S1(a)
granules and powders ................................................................. 7205
primary forms .................................................................................... 7201
PIGEON PEAS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES .............................. 9106.10
PIGEON TIMERS ............................................................................ 9106.10
PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS based on cadmium compounds .......... 3206.30
based on chromium compounds ..................................................... 3206.20
based on hexacyanoferrates ............................................................. 3206.43
based on titanium oxide ................................................................. 3206.10
based on zinc sulfide ................................................................. 3206.42
concentrated dispersions in plastics materials ................................. 3206.49
deposited on a supporting sheet ...................................................... 32-6(b)
inorganic ................................................................. 3206.10-49
metallic powder or flakes, in nonaqueous medium ......................... 3212.90
prepared, for ceramics, enameling or glass .................................... 3207.10
synthetic organic ............................................................................. 3204.17
water, for finishing leather ............................................................... 3210.00
PIGNOLIA. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)
PIPS

PIPETOOLS

PIPEFITTINGS

PIMIENTOS

PINEAPPLES. See FRUIT

PINCERS

PINE OIL

PINEAPPLES. See FRUIT

PINEWOOD. See PINE

PIPE FITTINGS

PIPERACETAZINE

PIPS

PIT BONES

PIT-FORGE WINDING GEAR

PITCH

PITCH COKE

PITCH PIPES

PLAICE

PLAINTS, FOR WORKING WOOD

PLATING MACHINES

PLATING MATERIALS

PLAINS AND DRAWINGS

PLANTS (INDUSTRIAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTAIN FRUIT

PLANTAIN PLANTS

PLANTERS

PLANING MACHINES

PLANES, FOR WORKING WOOD

PLASTICARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS

PLASTICARCMACHINETOOLS

PLASTICDIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS

PLASTIC WARE

PLASTIC WORKING MACHINERY

PLASTICS COMPOUNDS

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF

PLASTICINS

PLASTICIZERS

PLASTICS DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS

PLASTICS WORKING MACHINERY

PLATING BANDS, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED

PLATING MACHINES

PLATING MATERIALS

PLAINS AND DRAWINGS

PLANTS (INDUSTRIAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTAIN PLANTS

PLANTAIN FRUIT

PLASTICARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS

PLASTICARCMACHINETOOLS

PLASTICDIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS

PLASTIC WARE

PLASTIC WORKING MACHINERY

PLASTICS COMPOUNDS

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF

PLASTICINS

PLASTICIZERS

PLASTICS DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS

PLASTICS WORKING MACHINERY

PLATING BANDS, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED

PLATING MACHINES

PLATING MATERIALS

PLAINS AND DRAWINGS

PLANTS (INDUSTRIAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)

PLANTS (TROPICAL)
for clock or watch movements................................................. 9114.40
for printing................................................................. 8442.50
of agglomerated cork....................................................... 4504.10
of agglomerated or reconstituted mica.............................. 6814.10
of aluminum............................................................ 761(d), 7606
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures.................... 7610
of copper......................................................................... 74-g, 7409.11-90
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.................. 7308
of lead............................................................................. 78-1(d), 7804
of molybdenum............................................................ 8102.92
of multicular or foam glass............................................. 7016
of natural cork.............................................................. 4503.90
of nickel.......................................................................... 75-1(d), 7506
of plastics................................................................. 39-10, 3924.10
of plastics, cellular......................................................... 3921.11-19
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced....................... 3920
of plastics, other........................................................... 3921.90
of porcelain or china...................................................... 6911.10
of rubber......................................................................... 40-9
of tin............................................................................... 80-1(d), 8004.00
of tungsten...................................................................... 8101.92
of vulcanized rubber....................................................... 4008
of zinc............................................................................. 79-1(d), 7905.00
photographic, exposed and developed.............................. 3705
photographic, exposed but not developed......................... 3704.00
photographic, sensitized, unexposed................................. 3701, 3702
self-adhesive, of plastics.................................................. 3919
PLATFORM BUFFERS
railway or tramway.......................................................... 86-3(a), 8608
PLATFORMS................................................................. 71-4, 71-52
PLATINUM................................................................. 7115.10
plastics.............................................................................. 77110.11-49
plastics, waste and scrap.................................................. 77112.30, 77112.92
PLATINUM FOX
furskins, raw................................................................. 4301.60
furskins, tanned or dressed............................................... 4302.19-30
PLATTERS
of plastics......................................................................... 3924.10
PLAYER PIANOS............................................................ 9201.10-90
PLAYGROUND ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT..................... 9209.99
PLAYING CARDS.......................................................... 9504.40
PLIERs
of base metals................................................................. 8203.20
PLIGHTS........................................................................... 8403.10
PLUM STONES AND KERNELS........................................... 8535.90, 8536.69
PLUMS................................................................. 1212.30
PLUMS. See FRUIT.......................................................... 4412
PLYWOOD: sheets for......................................................... 4408
PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS AND ELEVATORS................. 8428.20
PNEUMATIC CRAFT
parts of, of plastics.......................................................... 3926.90
PNEUMATIC HAND TOOLS.............................................. 8467.11-19
PNEUMATIC MATTRESSES............................................... 6306.41-49
PNEUMATIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS............... 8412.31, 8412.39
POCKET BILLIARDS......................................................... 9504.20
POCKET LIGHTERS........................................................ 9613.10-20
POCKET WATCHES
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious 9102.91-99
metal.................................................................................. 9101.91-99
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious 9102.91-99
metal.................................................................................. 9101.91-99
POINT RODS
of iron or steel................................................................. 7302.30
PILARETERS................................................................. 9027.50
POLARIZATION MATERIAL
sheets and plates of........................................................ 9001.20
POLISHED GLASS.......................................................... 70-US
POLISHED STEEL BALLS.................................................. 84-6
POLISHERS
floor polishers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained 8509.20
electric motor................................................................... 8509.20
for coachwork.................................................................... 3405.30
for footware or leather..................................................... 3405.10
for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other 3405.10
woodwork.................................................................
POLISHING CLOTHS
of cotton.......................................................................... 6307.10
POLISHING MACHINES
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets........ 84-3, 8460.90
for finishing stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or 84-3, 8464.20
similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass........... 84-3, 8464.20
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93
similar hard materials...................................................
POLISHING PADS
of aluminum...................................................................... 7615.10
of copper.......................................................................... 7418.10
of iron or steel................................................................. 7323.10
POLISHING STONES......................................................... 6804.30
POLLOCK
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked....................................... 0305
fillets, fresh or chilled...................................................... 0304.10
fillets, frozen................................................................. 0304.20
fresh or chilled............................................................... 0302.63, 0302.69, 0304
frozen.............................................................................. 0303.73, 0303.79, 0304
POLO ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT................................. 9506.99
POLONIUM................................................................. 28-3(a)
POLYACETALS.............................................................. 3907.10
POLYALKYLBENZENES................................................... 2920.90
POLYALLYL ESTERS........................................................ 3907
POLYAMIDE FIBERS. See SYNTHETIC FIBERS.................. XI-12
POLYAMIDES.............................................................. 3907
POLYBUTYLENE TEREPTHALATE................................. 3907.99
POLYCARBONATES........................................................ 3907.90
POLYESTER FIBERS. See SYNTHETIC FIBERS................. 3907
POLYESTERS.............................................................. 3907
POLYETHERS.............................................................. 3907
POLYETHYLENE........................................................... 3901.10-20
POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL waxes................................. 3404.20
POLYETHYLENE TEREPTHALATE................................. 3907.60
POLYISOBUTYLENE........................................................ 3902.20
POLYMERS
chemically modified.................................................... 39-3-5, 39-31
in primary forms........................................................... 3901.10-20, 3901.11
modified natural........................................................... 3913
natural, except rubber, in primary forms......................... 3913
synthetic................................................................. 39-3-3(c)
POLYETHYLENE METHACRYLATE................................... 3906.10
POLYOLEFINS
liquid synthetic.............................................................. 39-3(a)
POLYPHOSPHATES of metals............................................ 2835.31-39
POLYPHOSPHORIC ACIDS.................................................. 2809.20
POLYPYRROLE.............................................................. 2809.20
POLYMER BLENDs........................................................ 39-3-3-5
POLYMERs
in primary forms........................................................... 3913-9111
POLYYSOBUTYLENE........................................................ 3902.10
POUCHES OF METALS.................................................... 3903.10-11
POULTRY................................................................. 3903.11-19
POLYURETHANES........................................................ 3913.90
POLYSTYRENE............................................................. 3911
POLYSULFIDES............................................................. 3911
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of metals ................................................................. 2830.90
POLYSULFONES ............................................................. 3911
in primary forms ....................................................... 3911
POLYTERPENES ............................................................. 3911.10
in primary forms ....................................................... 3911.10
POLYTFIRAFLUOROETHYLENE (PTFE) ................................ 3904.61
in primary forms ....................................................... 3904.61
POLYURETHANES ........................................................ 3909.50
POLYVINYL ALCOHOLS .................................................. 3905.20
in primary forms ....................................................... 3905.20
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE ................................................... 3904.21
nonplastized, in primary forms .................................. 3904.21
not mixed, in primary forms ....................................... 3904.10
plasti cized, in primary forms ..................................... 3904.22
POMPONS .................................................................... 5808
for trimmings ............................................................ 5808
PONIES .................................................................. 4302.19-30
funnels, tanned or dressed .......................................... 4302.19-30
POOLS .................................................................. 7323.10
for swimming or wading ........................................... 7323.10
POPPY SEEDS ............................................................... 2516
POPPY STRAW CONCENTRATE ...................................... 1320.12
POPPY STRAW EXTRACT ................................................ 1320.12
PORCELAIN ................................................................. 59-03-US
POK ........................................................................ 1801.00
sausage ................................................................. 1801.00
See also HAMS
POROUS-TIPPED PENS AND MARKERS ................................ 9608.20
PORPHYRY ................................................................. 2815.12
PORT INSTALLATIONS SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT ........................................... 8530.80
PORTABLE FORGES .................................................... 8530.80
PORT OF PEDESTAL JIB CRANES ..................................... 8426.30
PORTLAND CEMENT ..................................................... 2523.21-29
PORTAGE STAMP AFFIXING OR CANCELING MACHINES ................................................................. 8472.30
PORTAG'Y RYMP'S ........................................................... 4907.00
used, or not of current issue ....................................... 9704.00
PORTAGE-FRANKING MACHINES ..................................... 8470.90
POSTAL STATIONERY .......................................................... 9704.00
used, or not of current issue ....................................... 9704.00
POSTCARDS ................................................................ 4817.20
plain ................................................................. 4817.20
printed or illustrated ................................................. 4909.00
POSTS .................................................................. 4404.421-90
of iron or steel .......................................................... 7308.90
of wood .................................................................. 4404.421-90
POT SCOURERS ............................................................. 7615.10
of aluminum ............................................................. 7615.10
of copper ................................................................ 7418.10
of iron or steel .......................................................... 7323.10
POTASH ................................................................. 2841.50
caustic ................................................................. 2815.20
POTASSIUM natural salt .............................................. 31-4(A)(ii)
POTASSIUM ANTIMONY TARTRATE .................................. 2918.13
POTASSIUM BICARBONATE ............................................ 2836.40
POTASSIUM BITARTRATE .................................................. 2918.13
POTASSIUM BROMIDE .................................................... 2827.51
POTASSIUM CARBONATES .............................................. 2836.40
POTASSIUM CHLORIDE ................................................... 31-4(A)(ii), 3104.20
POTASSIUM CYANIDE .................................................... 2837.19
POTASSIUM DICHROMATE .............................................. 2841.50
POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE ............................................ 2837.20
POTASSIUM FLUOROSILICATE ......................................... 2828.20
POTASSIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE ................................ 2836.40
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE .................................................. 2815.20
POTASSIUM NITRATE ...................................................... 2834.21
POTASSIUM PERManganate ........................................... 2841.60
POTASSIUM PEROXIDE ..................................................... 2815.30
POTASSIUM PEROXOSULFATE .......................................... 2833.40
POTASSIUM PERSULFATE .................................................. 2833.40
POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE .................................................. 2835.24
POTASSIUM SILICATES ..................................................... 2839.20
POTASSIUM SODIUM TARTRATE ........................................ 2918.13
POTASSIUM SORBATE ...................................................... 2916.19
POTASSIUM STANNATE ..................................................... 2841.90
POTASSIUM SULFATE ....................................................... 7-US2
POTATO SEED ................................................................. 7-US2
POTATO STARCH ............................................................. 1108.13
POTATOES: See VEGETABLES
POTENIOMETERS .......................................................... 8533.40
POTS ................................................................. 6909.90
jars and similar articles, ceramic .................................. 6909.90
goat glass ................................................................ 7010.90
POULTRY ................................................................. 2055.11-99
live ................................................................. 2055.11-99
meat and edible offal .................................................. 2007
prepared or preserved .............................................. 1602.20
See also TURKEYS
POULTRY BROODERS .......................................................... 8436.21
POULTRY FAT ................................................................. 2209.00
not rendered ......................................................... 2209.00
rendered .............................................................. 1501.00
POULTRY INCUBATORS ..................................................... 8436.21
POULTRY PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i ................... 8438.50
POULTRY SHEARS AND PARTS THEREOF of base metal .............................................. 8201.50
POULTRY-KEEPING MACHINERY ........................................ 8436.21, 8436.29
POURING STOPPERS AND PARTS THEREOF ......................................................... 8309
POWDER BELLOWS .......................................................... 8424.20
POWDER CASES ............................................................. 4202
POWDER PUFFS AND PADS ................................................ 3616.20
POWDER-ACTUATED HANDTOOLS AND PARTS THEREOF of base metal .............................................. 8205.59
POWDERED abrasives .................................................. 6805.10-30
aluminum ............................................................... 7605.10-20
artificially colored natural stone................................. 6802.10
base metal ............................................................. 7605.10-20
beryl .................................................................. 8112.11
cadmium .............................................................. 8107.10
cobalt ................................................................. 8105.10
copper ................................................................. 7406.10-20
hide ................................................................. 3554.00
lead ................................................................. 7804.20
leather ................................................................. 4115.20
magnesium ............................................................ 6104.30
molybdenum ......................................................... 8102.10
nickel ................................................................. 7504.00
other base metals ..................................................... 6112.92
pig iron, spiegelisen, iron or steel ................................. 7205.21
silver ................................................................. 7106.10
tantalum .............................................................. 8103.10
tin ................................................................. 8005.20
titanium .............................................................. 8108.20
tungsten .............................................................. 8101.10
zinc ................................................................. 7903
zirconium ............................................................ 6109.10
POWER MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS ......................................................... 9030.31-39
PRACTICAL JOKE ARTICLES ........................................... 9505.90
PRAWNS ................................................................. 2006.13
frozen ................................................................. 2006.13
not frozen ............................................................ 2006.23
prepared or preserved .............................................. 1605.20
PRAZEPAM (INN) .......................................................... 8104.30
PRESHEL POUCHES .......................................................... 8422.40
PRESHEL POUCHES ......................................................... 4202
PUFFS ................................................................. 9404
POULTICES impregnated with pharmaceutical substances .............................................. 3005
POWDERED abrasives .................................................. 6805.10-30
aluminum ............................................................. 7605.10-20
artificially colored natural stone.................................. 6802.10
base metal ............................................................. 7605.10-20
berylium ............................................................... 8112.11
cadmium .............................................................. 8107.10
cobalt ................................................................. 8105.10
copper ................................................................. 7406.10-20
hide ................................................................. 3554.00
lead ................................................................. 7804.20
leather ................................................................. 4115.20
magnesium ............................................................ 6104.30
molybdenum ......................................................... 8102.10
nickel ................................................................. 7504.00
other base metals ..................................................... 6112.92
pig iron, spiegelisen, iron or steel ................................. 7205.21
silver ................................................................. 7106.10
tantalum .............................................................. 8103.10
tin ................................................................. 8005.20
titanium .............................................................. 8108.20
tungsten .............................................................. 8101.10
zinc ................................................................. 7903
zirconium ............................................................ 6109.10
POWER MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS ......................................................... 9030.31-39
PRACTICAL JOKE ARTICLES ........................................... 9505.90
PRAWNS ................................................................. 2006.13
frozen ................................................................. 2006.13
not frozen ............................................................ 2006.23
prepared or preserved .............................................. 1605.20
PRAZEPAM (INN) .......................................................... 8104.30
PRE-SHEL POUCHES .......................................................... 3005
PRE-SHEL POUCHES ......................................................... 3005
PRE-SHEL POUCHES ......................................................... 3005
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ash and residues containing.................................................................................. 7112.30

collodial.................................................................................................................. 2843.40

compounds of......................................................................................................... 2843.21-90

cores and concentrates.......................................................................................... 2616.10-90

stamping foils........................................................................................................ 32-6(a)

PRECIPITATED COPPER...................................................................................... 7401.20

PREDNISOLONE................................................................................................. 2937.21

PREDNISONE......................................................................................................... 2937.21

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS............................................................................. 94-4, 9406.00

PREPOLYMERS..................................................................................................... 39-3(e)

PRESS-FASTENERS............................................................................................. 9606.10

PRESS-STUDS....................................................................................................... 9606.10

PRESSES for working metal or metal carbides..................................................... 8462.10-99

for the manufacturing of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages............. 8435.10

for the manufacturing of particle board or fiber building board....................... 8479.30

PRESSING MACHINES......................................................................................... 8451.30

PRESSING TOOLS of base metals................................................................... 8207.30

PRESSURE REGULATORS automatic................................................................ 9032.20

PRESSURE-REDUCING VALVES............................................................... 8481.10

PRESSURE-SENSITIVE LABELS.................................................................... 4821

PRIMARY BATTERIES, ELECTRIC................................................................. 8506.11-20

PRIMARY CELLS, ELECTRIC........................................................................... 8506.11-20

PRIMATES live....................................................................................................... 0106.11

PRIMULINE BASE............................................................................................. 2934.20

PRINTED BOOKS OR BOOKLETS................................................................. 49-4(c)

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS with components assembled thereon, for color television receivers........................................................................... 8529.90

PRINTED CIRCUITS.......................................................................................... 85-4, 8534.00

PRINTED LABELS............................................................................................ 4821.10

PRINTED MATTER............................................................................................ Ch. 49

PRINTED REPRODUCTIONS collection of......................................................... 49-4(a)

PRINTERS’ RUBBERIZED BLANKETS textile fabrics for................................... 5911.10

PRINTING textile fabrics for screen-process..................................................... 5911.20

PRINTING BLOCK MAKING MACHINES....................................................... 8442.30

PRINTING INK of plastics................................................................................... 3215.11-19

PRINTING MACHINERY AND ANCILLARY MACHINES................................ 8443.11-60

for automatically exposing developed photographic film to rolls of photographic paper......................................................................................... 9010.10

PRINTING PAPER............................................................................................ X-1

using plastics........................................................................................................ 4802, 4810, 4811, 4823.90

PRINTING SETS hand-operated....................................................................... 9611.00

PRINTING TYPE, BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS AND COMPONENTS........ 8442.50

PRINTS frames for............................................................................................. 97-5

original.................................................................................................................. 97-2, 9702.00

PRISMS mounted optical elements.................................................................... 9002.90

unmounted optical elements.............................................................................. 9001.90

PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES...... 9032.81-89

PROCESSORS food processor, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor...................................................................................... 8509.40

PROCHLORPHERAZINE MALEATE.................................................................... 2634.30

PRODUCER GAS............................................................................................... 2705.00

PRODUCER GAS GENERATORS...................................................................... 8405.10

PRODUCTION COUNTERS............................................................................... 9029.10

PRODUCTION METERS.................................................................................... for gas, liquid or electricity............................................................................ 9028.10-30

PRODUCTS OF INNSULAR POSSESSIONS watches, clocks and movements therefor.......................................................................................... 91-US(5)

PROFILE PROJECTORS...................................................................................... 9031.30

PROFILE SHAPES of plastics............................................................................ 3916

of unvarnished rubber....................................................................................... 49-10, 4008

PROFILES of aluminum...................................................................................... 76-1(b), 7604

of aluminum, prepared for use in structures...................................................... 74-1(e), 7407

of copper............................................................................................................. 78-1(b), 7803.00

of lead................................................................................................................ 78-1(b), 7803.00

of molybdenum................................................................................................. 8010.92

of nickel............................................................................................................. 730-1(b), 7505.11

of tin.................................................................................................................... 80-1(b), 8003.00

of tungsten........................................................................................................ 8010.92

for aircraft.......................................................................................................... 79-1(b), 7904

See also HOLLOW PROFILES

PROGESTERONE.............................................................................................. 2937.23

PROGESTINS...................................................................................................... 2937.23

PROJECTING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL.................................................. for liquids or powders................................................................................... 8424.10-89

PROJECTION LENSES objective........................................................................ 9002.11

PROJECTION SCREENS photographic................................................................ 9010.30

PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS.................................................... 8528.10, 8528.20

PROJECTORS cinematographic........................................................................ 9007.21-29

objective lenses for.......................................................................................... 9002.11

photographic image.......................................................................................... 9007.21-29, 9008.10-30 photographic slide........................................................................ 9008.10

PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE..................................................................... 2934.30

PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE............................................................. 2934.30

PROMETHIUM................................................................................................. 28-6(a)

PROPAN-1-OL..................................................................................................... 2905.12

PROPIONIC ACID and its salts and esters......................................................... 2915.50

PROPIONYL HYPROCHLORIDE...................................................................... 2933.33

PROPIONYL HYDROCHLORIDE..................................................................... 2922.19

PROMELINOL HYDROCHLORIDE................................................................... 2922.50

PROPS of iron or steel........................................................................................ 7308.40

PROPYL ALCOHOL.......................................................................................... 2905.12

PROPYLENE.................................................................................................... 2901.22

PROPYLENE COPOLYMERS polymers of, in primary forms.............................. 3902

PROPYLENE GLYCOL...................................................................................... 2905.32

PROPYLENE GLXIDE....................................................................................... 2910.20

PROPYLENE TETRAMER................................................................................. 2901.29

PROPYLENOAMINES and their salts................................................................. 2921.19

PROSTAGLANDINS............................................................................................ 2937.50

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING leather or composition leather.................................. 42-3

PROTEIN CONCENTRATES............................................................................. 2106.10

PROTEIN ISOLATES.......................................................................................... 3594.00

PROTEINS hardened......................................................................................... 3913-90

PROTON MICROSCOPES............................................................................... 9012.10

PROTRACTORS................................................................................................. 9017.20

PROVITAMINS unmixed...................................................................................... 2936.10

PROVOLLETI CHEESE...................................................................................... 8040

56
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PRUNES, See FRUIT
PRUNING KNIVES.......................................................... 8211
PSEUDOCOMEINE.......................................................... 2920.90
PSEUDOPHEDRINE and its salts........................................... 2939.40
PHOSPHOMETERS.......................................................... 9030.40
PSYCHOLOGICAL APTITUDE-TESTING APPARATUS............. 9025.80
PUBLIC WORKS MACHINERY n.e.s.o......................... 8479.10
PUBLIC-TRANSPORT TYPE PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES.. 8702
definition........................................................................ 87-3
PUDDINGS......................................................................... 1901.90
fish.................................................................................. 1604.20
PULLEY BLOCKS............................................................. 8483.50
PULLEY TACKLE AND HOISTS......................................... 8425.11, 8425.19, 8425.41-49
PULLEY........................................................................... 8483.50
PULLOVERS babies’ garments, knitted or crocheted........... 6111.10-90
knitted or crocheted....................................................... 6110
PUMP for papermaking.................................................. Ch. 47
PULP MAKING MACHINERY for making pulp of fibrous cellular material........................................ 8439.10
PUMICE.......................................................................... 2513.11-19
PUMPKINS....................................................................... 7-2
PUMPS of air, hand or foot operated................................. 8414.20
concrete pumps ................................................................ 8413.40
cooling medium pumps for internal combustion engines.... 8413.30
fuel dispensing pumps...................................................... 8413.11
fuel injection pumps for internal combustion engines....... 8413.30
fuel pumps for internal combustion engines ..................... 8413.30
hand................................................................................ 8413.11-8413.20
lubricating pumps for internal combustion engines......... 8413.30
vacuum.......................................................................... 8414.10
water pumps for internal combustion engines.................. 8413.30
for liquids....................................................................... 8413.91-92
PUNCH CARD STOCK......................................................... 4802
PUNCH TAPE PAPER.......................................................... 4802
PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES AND PARTS for textiles......................................................... 8448.11
for working metal........................................................... 8462.41-49
PUNCHING TOOLS of base metals................................. 8207.30
PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMALS..................................... 1-US1
PUREES fruit and nuts...................................................... 2007.99
PURITY MACHINERY AND APPARATUS for liquids or gases...................................................... 8421.21-39
PURITY........................................................................... 4202
PUSHER CRAFT vessels.................................................... 8904.00
PUTTY glaziers’, grafting.................................................. 3214
PUZZLES.......................................................................... 9505.60
PYRANIZAMIDE............................................................. 2933.99
PYRENE................................................................. 2902.90
PYRETHRUM extract of................................................... 13-1
vegetable saps and extracts of........................................ 1302.14
PYRIDINE and its salts................................................... 2933.31
2-PYRINDICARBOXALDEHYDE...................................... 2933.39
2,5-PYRINDICARBOXYLIC ACID..................................... 2933.39
PYRIDOXINE bulk, unmixed........................................... 2936.25
PYRITES iron, roasted..................................................... 2601.12
iron, unroasted............................................................... 2502.00
PYROGALLOIC ACID.......................................................... 2907.29
PYROMETERS.................................................................. 9025.80
PYROPHORIC ALLOYS..................................................... 3606.90
PYROTECHNIC ARTICLES.................................................. 3604
PYROXALERON (INN).......................................................... 2933.91
2-PYRROLIDONE.............................................................. 2933.29
QUARTZ fused.............................................................. 70-US2
sand.............................................................................. 2505.10, 2506.10
QUARTZITE..................................................................... 2506.20
QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SALTS AND HYDOXIDES........ 2923
QUEBAC................................................................. 3201.10
QUELLE.......................................................................... 2522.10
RABBITS furskins, raw.................................................... 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed.......................................... 4302.19, 4302.20-30
meat and edible offal of............................................... 2028.10
RACCOONS furskins, raw................................................ 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed.......................................... 4302.19-30
RACING CARS.................................................................. 8703
RACKETS as sports equipment....................................... 9056.51
RADAR APPARATUS......................................................... 8526.10
RADIATION APPARATUS alpha, beta, or gamma................ 9022.21-29
RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.............................................................. 9030.10
RADIATORS electric storage heating................................. 8516.21
for motor vehicles......................................................... 8705.91
onelectric, for central heating, of iron or steel.................. 7322.11
NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS other than radar......... 8526.91
RADIO REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS......................... 8526.92
RADIO-TAPE PLAYER OR RECORDER COMBINATIONS........ 8527.31, 8527.90
RADIOACTIVE CHEMICAL ELEMENTS................................. 2844
RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES.................................................. 28-6, 2844
RADIOACTIVE RESIDUES.................................................. 28-6(f)
RADIOBROADCASTING TRANSMISSION APPARATUS.............................................................. 8525.10
RADIOGRAPHY APPARATUS............................................. 9022.11-19
RADIODETELEGRAPHIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS.................. 8525.10
RADIODETELEGRAPHY RECEPTION APPARATUS............. 8527.11-90
RADIODETELEPHONIC TRANSMITTERS............................... 8525.10
RADIODETELEPHONIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS........... 8525.10
RADIODETELEPHONY RECEPTION APPARATUS............... 8527.11-90
RADIODERAPY APPARATUS............................................. 9022.11-19
RASHEDS, See VEGETABLES............................................... 46-1, 1401
RAGS used or new.......................................................... 6310
RAIL CLIPS of iron or steel............................................... 7302
RAILS of iron or steel.......................................................... 7302.90

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2019) Revision 7
Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING
STOCK.......................................................... Ch. 86
RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND
FITTINGS.................................................. Ch. 86
RAILWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL
EQUIPMENT.............................................. 8530.10
RAILWAY SLEEPERS
of wood.......................................................... 4406
RAILWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
of iron or steel............................................. 7302
RAILWAY WAGON HANDLING EQUIPMENT........... 8428.50
RAIN ROCKETS............................................ 3604
RAISINS.................................................... 0806.20
RAKES
of base metals............................................ 8201.30
RAMIE FIBERS............................................ 5305
RAMIN...................................................... Ch. 44
RANGEFINDERS.......................................... 9015.10
RANGES
cooking, other than household..................... 8419.81
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes..... 8516.60
non-electric, for cooking, of iron or steel............. 7321
RAPE SEEDS................................................ 1205
residues.................................................. 2306.41-49
RAPSEED OIL........................................... 1514
RARE GASES........................................... 2804.21-29
RARE-EARTH METALS
compounds.................................................. 2846
RASPBERRIES. See FRUIT
RASPINGS
magnesium.................................................. 8104.30
RASPS
of base metals............................................ 82-US2, 8203.10, 8207.90
RATAFIA.................................................. 2208.90
RATTAN
plating materials.......................................... Ch. 46
webbing.................................................. 4601.20
RAVIOLI.................................................. 1902
RAW HIDES AND SKINS
See also FURSKINS
RAYON FIBERS. See ARTIFICIAL FIBERS
RAZOR BLADE BLANKS.............................. 8212.20
RAZOR BLADE STEEL
72-US1(d)
RAZORS
of base metals............................................ 8212.10
REACTION ENGINES
other than turbojet........................................ 8412.10
REACTIVE DYES
and preparations based thereon..................... 3204.16
RECEIPT BOOKS........................................ 4820.10
RECEIVERS
radiobroadcast........................................... 8527.11-39
8528.10, 8528.20,
8528.20

RECEPTION APPARATUS
for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting..... 8527.11-90
RECONSTITUTED CRUDE OIL....................... 2709
RECONSTITUTED TAR................................. 2706.00
RECONSTITUTED TOBACCO....................... 2403.91
RECONSTRUCTED PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS
STONES.................................................. 7104
RECORD PLAYERS AND TURNTABLES............. 8519.10-39
RECORD SLEEVES
of paper or cardboard............................... 4819.50
RECORDERS
cockpit voice............................................ 8520.31-39
flight data.............................................. 8543.80
musical instruments................................... 9205.90
sound recording apparatus.......................... 8523.10-8522.90
video recording apparatus........................... 8521.10-90
RECORDING MEDIA
prepared, unrecorded............................... 8523.11-90
entered with players or recorders.................. 85-6
master.................................................. 8524.90
phonograph............................................ 8524.10
RECTIFIERS............................................ 8541.10
RECTIFYING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY
EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature...... 8419.40
RECTIFYING PLANT.................................. 8419.40
RED LEAD............................................... 2824.20
REGULATORS
photographic........................................... 9008.40
REEDS.................................................. 14-2, 1401, 46-1
for looms, heads and head-frames................... 8448.42
REEL & PRINTING MACHINERY...................... 8443.11
REELING MACHINES
for textile fabrics................................. 8451.50
for textile fibers and yarns.......................... 8446.40
REELS
fishing.................................................. 9507.30
REFILL CARTRIDGES
for pens.................................................. 9608.99
REFINED LEAD........................................ 7801.10
REFRACTOMETERS.................................. 9027.50
REFRACTORY ARTICLES
REFRACTORY CEMENTS, CONCRETES, MORTARS........... 69-US1
REFRACTORY GOODS.............................. 6901.00-6903.90
REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT....................... 8418.10-69
compressors........................................... 8414.30
REFRIGERATORS AND REFRIGERATOR FREEZERS
absorption type........................................ 8418.10, 8418.22
compression type...................................... 8418.10, 8418.21
household type........................................ 8418.10-29
REGGIANO CHEESE.................................. 0406
REGISTERS
of paper or cardboard............................... 4820.10
REGULATING DEVICES
for clock or watch movements..................... 9114.90
REGULATING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES
automatic.............................................. 9032.10-89
REGULATORS
for hydraulic turbines and water wheels................ 8410.90
for use with generators for internal combustion engines..... 8511.80
voltage and voltage-current........................ 8511.80, 9032.89
REINDEER
hides or skins of....................................... 41-1(c)
REINFORCED PAPER................................. 4807.99
REINFORCED SAFES................................ 8303.00
RELAYS.................................................. 8553.30, 8536.41-49
RELIEF VALVES......................................... 8481.40
RELIGIOUS ARTICLES................................ 7117.19, 7117.90
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares...................... 71-9
REMY ELING SCRAP INGOTS
of iron or steel.......................................... 72-1(g), 7204.50
REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS
radio...................................................... 8526.92
RENNET.................................................. 3507.10
REPTILES
hides or skins of......................................... 4103.20
leather goods.......................................... 4202.21, 4202.31,
leather of.............................................. 4106.40, 4107
RESERVOS
of aluminum............................................ 7611.00
of iron or steel......................................... 7309.00
of plastics............................................... 39-11(a), 3925.10
RESIDUES AND WASTES
chemical, clinical, municipal.......................... 3825
from fats or waxes..................................... 1520.00
from food preparation............................. 2301-2307
from petroleum........................................ 2710.91-99
leather.................................................. 4115.20
of animal origin products......................... Ch. 5
of paper or cardboard............................. 4707
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

pharmaceutical................................................................. 3006.80
radioactive................................................................. 28-61(f)
tobacco.............................................................................. 2401.30
RESIN ACIDS and their derivatives........................................ 3806
RESIN CEMENTS.............................................................. 3214
RESIN TORCHES............................................................... 36-2(c)
RESINOIDS........................................................................ 3301.30
RESINS.............................................................................. 191
comparative type...................................................................... 39-3(b)
in primary form.................................................................. 3907, 3909, 3911
natural, manufactured articles of........................................ 9602.00
RESISTANCE HEATED FURNACES AND OVENS
industrial or laboratory.............................................................. 8514.10
RESISTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND
APPRATUS........................................................................ 9031.31-39
RESISTANCE WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS
for welding metals................................................................. 8515.21-29
RESISTORS
electrical, other than for heating.............................................. 8533.10-8533.40
RESOLS............................................................................. 39-3(e)
RESORCINOL
and its salts........................................................................ 2907.21
β-RESORCYLAMIDE.......................................................... 2924.29
γ-RESORCIC ACID............................................................. 2918.29
α-RESORCYLIC ACID......................................................... 2918.29
RESPIRATION APPARATUS................................................ 9019.20
RETORT CARBON............................................................... 2704.00
REVENUE STAMPS............................................................ 9704.00
REVOLUTION COUNTERS.................................................. 9029.10
REVOLVERS....................................................................... 9029.00
to fire only blanks................................................................. 9303.90
RHENIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF................................. 8112.91
RHEOSTATS....................................................................... 8533.40
RHINOCEROS
horns of............................................................................. 5-3
RHODIUM........................................................................ 71-4(b)
unimported or powder........................................................... 7110.31-39
RHODODENDRONS........................................................... 0602.30
RIBBONS
for typewriters.................................................................... 9612.10
RIBBOGEN.. bulk, unmixed..................................................... 2936.23
RICE PAPER......................................................................... 1905
RICE WINE......................................................................... 2206.00
RICE, See CEREALS
RIDDLES
hand..................................................................................... 9604.00
RIDING-BRIDE HARDWARE
of base metals................................................................. 8302.49
RIDING-CROPS................................................................... 6602.00
RIFLES
as military weapons............................................................ 9301.00
sporting.............................................................................. 9303
sporting, hunting or target-shooting......................................... 9303.30
spring, air or gas.................................................................. 9304.00
telescopic sights for............................................................ 9013.10, 93-1(d)
RING TRAVELLERS
for textile machinery........................................................... 8448.33
RINGS
of unvulcanized rubber....................................................... 4006
RIVETS
of aluminum...................................................................... 7616.10
of copper.......................................................................... 7415
of iron................................................................................ 7318.23
of tubular or bifurcated of base metals................................. 8308.20
ROAD ROLLERS
self-propelled................................................................... 8429.40
ROAD TRACTORS.............................................................. 87-01-US
for semi-trailers.................................................................... 8701.20
ROAD WHEELS
for motor vehicles.................................................................. 8708.70
ROASTERS AND PARTS
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes............... 8516.60
ROASTING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY
EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature.............. 8419.81, 8419.89
ROBOTS
toy...................................................................................... 9503.49
ROCHELLE SALTS............................................................. 2918.13
ROCK CUTTERS................................................................. 8430.31, 8430.39
ROCK DRILLING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE..................... 8207.13
ROCK LOBSTER
frozen.................................................................................. 3006.11
not frozen.......................................................................... 3006.21
ROCK WOOL
in bulk, sheets or rolls.......................................................... 8606.10
ROCKETS
rain..................................................................................... 3604.90
RODENTICIDES
prepared or for retail............................................................ 3808.90
RODS
fishing............................................................................... 9507.10
glass.................................................................................. 7002.20
of aluminum....................................................................... 7604
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures.......................... 7610
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures......................... 7308
of lead.............................................................................. 7803.00
of molybdenum................................................................... 8102
of nickel............................................................................. 7505.11
of plastics........................................................................... 3916
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals........ 71-US1(b)
of tantalum.......................................................................... 8103.10
of tin.................................................................................. 8033.09
of tungsten......................................................................... 8101
of unvulcanized rubber......................................................... 4006
of Vulcanized rubber........................................................... 40-9, 4008
of zinc.................................................................................. 7904
ROEBUCKS
hides or skins of................................................................ 41-1(c)
ROES
fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked..................................... 3005.20
fish, fresh or chilled.............................................................. 3002.70
fish, frozen.......................................................................... 3033.80
ROLLER BEARINGS........................................................... 8482.90-90
ROLLER CHAIN................................................................... 7315.11
ROLLER SKATES................................................................ 9506.70
ROLLERS
for roller bearings................................................................. 84-51, 8482.91
self-propelled road rollers.................................................... 8429.40
ROLLING MACHINES
other than for metals or glass............................................... 8420.10
ROLLING MILLS
for metals........................................................................... 8455.10-30
ROLLS
for mechanical musical instruments, such as player pianos..... 9209.99
for metal rolling mills............................................................ 8455.30
of compressed asbestos fiber jointing................................. 6812.70
slag wool, rock wool and similar materials............................ 6806.10
ROMANO CHEESE............................................................. 0406
ROOFING FRAMEWORKS
of aluminum........................................................................ 7610
of iron or steel.................................................................... 7308
ROOFING TILES
ceramic............................................................................. 6905.10
ROOFS
of aluminum........................................................................ 7610
of iron or steel.................................................................... 7308
ROOM PERFUMING OR DEODORIZING PREPARATIONS.
blocks for making smoking pipes........................................ 9614.10
smoking pipes and bowls of.................................................. 9614.20
ROOT OR TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES.......................... 8433.53
ROOTS................................................................................ Ch. 6
ROOTS AND TUBERS
flour and meal of.................................................................. 1106.20
with high starch.................................................................. 0714
### ROPE
- **articles of, n.e.s.o.** 5609
- of iron or steel... 7312.10, 7313.10
- of precious metal or clad with precious metal... 7113
- of scrap... 6310

### ROPE MAKING MACHINES
- 84-7, 8479.40

### ROSETTES
- imitation jewelry... 7117.90

### ROSES
- 12-4

### ROTARY CONVERTERS
- electrical... 8502.40

### ROTARY FILES, INTERCHANGEABLE
- of base metals... 8207.90

### ROTARY INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES
- spark-ignition... 8407.10-90

### ROTARY RASPS, INTERCHANGEABLE
- of base metals... 8207.90

### ROTHENONE
- vegetable saps and extracts of... 1302.14

### ROTOCHUTES
- 8804.00

### ROTORS
- for aircraft... 8803.10

### ROVING MACHINES, AUXILIARY MACHINERY, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES
- 8445.30

### ROVINGS
- of glass... 7019.10

### ROW BOATS
- 8903.99

### RUBBER
- 40-1
- and articles thereof... Ch. 40

### RUBBER WORKING MACHINES
- for working hard rubber... 84-3, 8465.10-99

### RUBBER WORKING MACHINES
- for working rubber manufacturing articles from plastics... 8477.10-80

### RUBBERIZED TEXTILE FABRICS
- 59-4, 5906

### RUE
- 12-4

### RUGS
- needlecraft sets for making... 6308.00

### RULERS
- divided scales... 9017.80

### RUN GUMS
- 2208.40

### RUNNING GEAR
- for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock... 86-2(a), 8607

### RUSHES
- 1401, 46-1

### RUSK
- 1905.40

### RUTABAGAS (SWEDES)
- 1214

### RUTHERFORD
- 710.41-49

### RUTILE
- 710.41-49

### RUTIN
- 2938.10

### RUTOSIDE
- 2938.10

### RYER
- 1002.00

### RYERGOT
- alcaloids of... 2939.60

### RYER FLOUR
- 1102.10

### RYER GRASS SEED
- 1209.25

### SABLES
- furskins, raw... 4301.90
- furskins, tanned or dressed... 4302.19-30

### SACCHARIN and its salts
- 2925.11

### SACHERS
- scented... 33-3

### SACK CRAFT PAPER
- 48-52, 4804.21-29

### SACK MAKING MACHINES
- paper or paperboard... 8441.30

### SACKS
- for the packing of goods... 6305
- of plastics... 3923.10
- packing containers of paper... 489.30-40

### SADDLE BAGS
- 4201.00

### SADDLE CLOTHS
- 4201.00

### SADDLERY
- 4201.00

### SADDLE HARDWARE
- of base metals... 8302.49

### SADDLES
- for bicycles and other cycles... 8714.95
- for motorcyles... 8714.11

### SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKERS
- of base metals... 8303.00

### SAFE OF base metals... 8303.00

### SAFETY EQUIPMENT
- for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, airports, etc... 8530.10, 8530.90

### SAFETY GLASS
- 7007.21-29

### SAFETY HEADGEAR
- 6506.10

### SAFETY PINS
- of iron or steel... 7319.20

### SAFETY RAZOR BLADES
- 8212.20

### SAFETY SEAT BELTS
- for motor vehicles... 8708.21

### SAFETY VALVES
- 8481.40

### SAFFLOWER OIL
- 1512.11-19, 1516-1518

### SAFFLOWER SEEDS
- 12-1, 1207.60

### SAFFRON
- 2933.00

### SALT
- 2933.00

### SALT
- 2933.00

### SALACEOSILICIC
- 2933.00

### SALT SUGAR
- 2933.00

### SALT
- 2933.00

### SALT
- 2933.00

### SALT
- 2933.00

### SALT
- 2933.00

### SALT
- 2933.00

### SALOMON
- dried, salted, in brine, or smoked... 0305
- fillets, fresh or chilled... 0304.10
- fillets, frozen... 0304.20
- fresh or chilled... 0304.20, 0304.12
Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2019) Revision 7
Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

parts of.............................................................................. 9401.90
SEAWEED ASH.......................................................... 2621.90
SEAWEEDS.................................................................. 1212.20
SEBACIC ACID and its salts and esters..................... 2917.13
SECATEURS.................................................................. 8201
SECBUTARBITAL (INN)............................................. 2933.53
SECTIONS.................................................................. 8437.10
of alloy steel.......................................................... 7228.70
of iron or nonalloy steel........................................ 7216
of iron or steel, definition................................. 72-1(r)
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures........ 7308
of stainless steel.................................................. 7222.40
SECURITIES.................................................................. 49-US2, 4907.00
SEED RECORDING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES... 8437.10
SEED CORN OR MAIZE............................................. 10-US1, 1005.10
SEED POTATOES......................................................... 7-US2, 0701.10
SEEDS........................................................................ 8432.30
agricultural, horticultural or forestry................. 8432.30
SEEDS........................................................................ 8606
fours and meals of oil seeds................................ 12-2, 1208
flower.................................................................. 1209.30
for carving................................................................ 96-2(a)
of forage plants.................................................. 1209.21-29
of herbaceous plants........................................ 1209.30
of leguminous vegetables............................... 0713
oil-bearing.................................................................. 2008.11-19
prepared or preserved........................................ 12-3, 1209
SCHOOL CONES................................................................ 38-2(e)
SEISMOGRAPHS.......................................................... 9015.80
SELENIUM.................................................................. 2804.90
SELENIUM DIOD 5E.................................................. 2811.29
SELF-CONTAINED TORCHES................................. 8205.60
of base metals..................................................... 8205.60
SELF-COPY PAPER.................................................. 4809.20, 4816.20
SELF-DISCHARGING CARS...................................... 8606
railway or tramway............................................. 8606
SELF-LOADING OR SELF-UnLOADING TRAILERS... 8716
vehicles.................................................................. 8716
SELF-RECORDING APPARATUS................................. 4823.40
rolls, sheets, and dials for............................... 4823.40
SEMAPHORES............................................................. 86-3(b), 8608
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking
facilities, port installations or airfields............... 86-3(b), 8608
SEMEN....................................................................... 0511.10
bovine.................................................................. 0511.10
SEM-CHEMICAL FLUTING PAPER.......................... 48-53, 4805.11
SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES............................................ 8408.10-90
SEMI-TRAILERS......................................................... 87-US1, 8716
SEMICHEMICAL WOODPULP................................. 8607.90
SEMICOEK.................................................................. 2704.00
of coal, lignite, or peat....................................... 2704.00
SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES................................. 85-5(A), 8541.10-50
SEMINISHED PRODUCTS
of iron and steel, definition............................... 72-1(j)
of iron or nonalloy steel........................................ 7207.11-20
of stainless steel.................................................. 7218
SEMIMANUFACTURED.............................................. 71-US1(b)
SEPARATION MACHINERY................................. 8474.10
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances... 8474.10
isotopic separation............................................. 8401.20
for electric storage batteries............................ 8507.90
SEPTIC TANKS.......................................................... 39-11(a)
of plastics.......................................................... 39-11(a)
SERAYA...................................................................... 3924.10
SERVING DISHES......................................................... 3924.10
of plastics.......................................................... 3924.10
SERVO-BRAKES
for motor vehicles............................................. 8708.31
SESAME OIL.................................................................. 1515.50, 1516-1518
SESAME SEEDS......................................................... 12-1, 1207.40
SETTS....................................................................... 1207.40
of natural stone.................................................. 6801.00
SEWING MACHINES.................................................. 8440.10
for booksewing.................................................. 8440.10
for footwear sewing......................................... 8452.21, 8452.29
other................................................................. 8452.10-29, 8452.10-29
SEWING NEEDLES................................................... 7319.10
SEWING SETS
for travel.............................................................. 9605.00
for artificial filaments......................................... 5401.20
of cotton............................................................ 5204
of man-made staple fibers................................ 5508
of synthetic filaments......................................... 5401.10
SHADES.................................................................. 4119.50
of glass for lighting............................................. 9405.91
of wood............................................................... 4421.90
SHAFT COUPLINGS................................................ 8483.60
SHARKS.................................................................... 4418.50
of wood............................................................... 4418.50
SHAMPOO.................................................................. 2714.00
SHALTORS. See VEGETABLES
SHAPING MACHINERY.............................................. 84-3, 8461.20
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cerments... 84-3, 8461.20
for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements,
plastering materials or other mineral products........ 8474.80
SHARE CERTIFICATES............................................ 4907.00
SHARKS.................................................................... 8407.00
fillets, fresh or chilled....................................... 8407.00
fillets, frozen...................................................... 8407.00
fresh or chilled................................................... 8407.00
SHARPENING MACHINES........................................ 8462.31-49
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cerments... 84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39
SHARP....................................................................... 2302
SHAVERS
with self-contained electric motor...................... 8510.10
SHAVING BRUSHES.................................................. 9603
SHAVING PREPARATIONS........................................ 3307.10
SHAVINGS
ferrous waste and scrap.................................... 7204.41
panels, boards, tiles and blocks of................. 6808.00
SHAWLS.................................................................... 6214
knitted or crocheted.......................................... 6177.10
SHEA NUTS (KARITE NUTS)................................. 12-1, 1207.99
SHEARING MACHINES............................................. 8462.31-49
for working metal............................................. 8462.31-49
SHEARS.................................................................... 8213.00
horticulur, of base metals................................ 8201
metal cutting, of base metals............................ 8203.30
SHEEP....................................................................... 8203.30
dairy or of.......................................................... 8203.30
fresh or chilled meat of.................................. 2024.10-23
frozen meat of................................................. 2024.10-23
hides or skins of............................................... 411-1(c)
leather of.......................................................... 4108
live................................................................. 6104.10
raw or rendered fats of................................. 1502.00, 1516-1518
skins of ............................................................ 4102.10-29
SHEET PILING
of iron or steel.................................................. 7301.10
SHEET-FED Duplicators, OFFICE TYPE
offset printing.................................................. 8443.12
SHEETS.................................................................... 8443.12

62
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

corrugated................................................................. 6811.10
of agglomerated or reconstituted mica.............................. 6814.10
of aluminum............................................................. 76-1(d), 7606
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.............................. 6811.20
of compressed asbestos fiber jointing.............................. 6812.70
of copper..................................................................... 74-1(g), 7409.11-90
of lead.......................................................................... 78-1(d), 7804.11
of molybdenum.......................................................... 8102.92
of nickel...................................................................... 75-1(d), 7506
of plater or plater composition........................................ 6809.11-19
of plastics................................................................. 39-10, 3921.90
of plastics, cellular.................................................... 3921.11-19
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced....................... 3920
of plastics, self-adhesive.............................................. 3919
of rubber.................................................................... 40-9
of tin.......................................................................... 80-1(d), 8004.00
of tungsten.............................................................. 8101.92
of vulcanized rubber.................................................. 4008
of zinc........................................................................ 79-7(d), 7905.00
slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools.......................... 6806.10
SHEETS AND STRIP
of agglomerated cork.................................................... 4504.10
of natural cork........................................................... 4503.90
SHELL
buttons of................................................................. 9606.29
worked, manufactured articles of...................................... 9601.90
SHELL CHARCOAL...................................................... 4402
SHELLS
of mollusks, crustaceans, echinoderms and cuttlebone........... 0508
SHELVED FURNITURE.................................................. 94-2(a)
SHELVING
large-scale, of plastics.................................................. 39-11(g)
SHINGLES
of wood....................................................................... 4418.50
SHIPS.......................................................................... Ch. 89
electrical wiring sets used in............................................ 8544.30
SHIPS’ LOGS................................................................ 3901.80
SHIPS’ PROPELLERS AND BLADES................................. 8485.10
SHIRT-BLOUSES
women’s or girls’........................................................... 6206.10-90
SHIRTS
babies’ garments.......................................................... 6209.20-90
babies’ garments, knitted or crocheted............................. 6111.20-90
men’s or boys’.............................................................. 6205
men’s or boys’ knitted or crocheted................................... 6105
women’s or girls’.......................................................... 6206
women’s or girls’ knitted or crocheted................................ 6106
SHOCK ABSORBERS
for motor vehicles........................................................ 8708
SHOE CLEANING SETS
for travel..................................................................... 9605.00
SHOE LASTS
of wood....................................................................... 4417
SHOE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
injection or compression molds for rubber or plastics........ 8480.71-79
knives and blades for................................................... 8208.90
SHELACES
leather or composition leather......................................... 4205.00
SHOES, See FOOTWEAR
SHOOTING EQUIPMENT............................................... 9507
SHOOTING GALLERIES.............................................. 9508.90
SHOPPING BAGS.......................................................... 4202
SHORTS
babies’ garments.......................................................... 6209.20-90
babies’ garments, knitted or crocheted............................. 6111.20-90
men’s or boys’.............................................................. 6203.41-49
men’s or boys’, knitted or crocheted.................................. 6103.41-49
women’s or girls’.......................................................... 6204.61-69
women’s or girls’, knitted or crocheted............................. 6104.61-69
SHOT WADS................................................................. 9306
SHOTGUN CARTRIDGES................................................... 9306.21
SHOTGUN-RIFLES
sporting, hunting or target-shooting................................... 9303.20
SHOTGUNS as military weapons................................................... 9301.90
sporting.................................................................... 9303
sporting, hunting or target-shooting................................... 9303.20
SHOVEL LOADERS
front-end, self-propelled................................................ 8429.51
SHOVELS
of base metals............................................................. 8201.10
mechanical, self-propelled.............................................. 8429.52-59
SHOWCASES
refrigerating or freezing for display................................... 8418.50
SHOWER BATHS
of plastics................................................................. 3922.10
SHRIMPS
frozen....................................................................... 8036.13
not frozen.................................................................... 8036.23
prepared or preserved.................................................... 1605.20
SHRUBS
grafted or not.............................................................. 8062.20
SHUTTERING
framework for concrete construction................................... 4418.40
of iron or steel.............................................................. 7308.40
SHUTTERS
of plastics................................................................. 39-11(f), 3925.30
of wood...................................................................... 4421.90
SHUTTLES
for textile weaving machines............................................ 8448.41
SICKLES
of base metals............................................................. 8201
SIDING
of coniferous wood....................................................... 4409.10
of nonconiferous wood.................................................. 4409.20
SIEVES
hand......................................................................... 9604.09
SIFTING MACHINES, n.e.s.o................................. 8479.82
SIGHT-TESTING INSTRUMENTS..................................... 9018.50
SIGHTS, TELESCOPIC
for arms..................................................................... 93-1(d), 9013.10
for fitting to arms......................................................... 90-4
SIGN PLATES
of base metals............................................................. 8510.00
SIGNAL GENERATORS.................................................. 8543.20
SIGNALING EQUIPMENT
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.................................. 8512.10-30
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.
8530.10, 8530.80 sound or visual, other.......................... 8531.10-80
SIGNALING FLARES...................................................... 3604
SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.
86-3(b), 8608.00
SIGNS
illuminated.................................................................. 9405
SILICA
fused......................................................................... 70-US2
sands...................................................................... 2505.10
SILICA GEL
synthetic................................................................. 2811.22
SILICATES
double or complex, of metals........................................... 2842.10
of metals................................................................. 2835.11-90
SILICEOUS EARTHS...................................................... 2512.00
SILICEOUS EARTHS GOODS........................................... 6901.00
SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL............................................... 2512.00
SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL GOODS.................................... 6901.00
SILICIDES.................................................................. 2850.00
SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL definition............................. 72-36(e)
SILICON................................................................. 2804.61-69
SILICON CARBIDE....................................................... 2849.20
SILICON DIOXIDE......................................................... 2811.22
SILICON ELECTRICAL STEEL
definition.................................................................. 72-36(c)
SILICONES.................................................................. 39-3(d)
in primary forms......................................................... 3910.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>HTS Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Silk Fibers</td>
<td>5002-5003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silk or Silk Waste</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handkerchiefs of</td>
<td>6213.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>men's or boys' shirts of</td>
<td>6205.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of</td>
<td>6214.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ties and cravats of</td>
<td>6215.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>women's or girls' blouses and shirts of</td>
<td>6206.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of</td>
<td>6106.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of</td>
<td>6204.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silk Worm Cocoons</td>
<td>5001, 5003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silk Worm Gut</td>
<td>5006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silimanite</td>
<td>2508.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clad with gold</td>
<td>7109.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clad with platinum</td>
<td>7111.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compounds</td>
<td>2843.21-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewelry and parts</td>
<td>7113.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ores and concentrates</td>
<td>2616.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silversmiths' wares</td>
<td>64-611.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unwrought, semimanufactured or powder</td>
<td>7106.10-92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver FOX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furskins, raw</td>
<td>4301.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furskins, tanned or dressed</td>
<td>4302.19-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver Nitrate</td>
<td>2843.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silverware</td>
<td>7114.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silverware Chests of Wood</td>
<td>4420.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singani</td>
<td>2208.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singlets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babies' garments, knitted or crocheted</td>
<td>6111.20-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knitted or crocheted</td>
<td>6109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's or boys'</td>
<td>6207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's or girls'</td>
<td>6208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinkers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For knitting machines</td>
<td>8448.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic</td>
<td>6910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Of stainless steel</td>
<td>7324.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sintered Magnesia</td>
<td>2519.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIPO</td>
<td>Ch. 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sisal Fibers</td>
<td>5304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice</td>
<td>9506.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>9508.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skating Boots</td>
<td>64-51(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skeet Targets</td>
<td>9506.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skeewers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Of wood</td>
<td>4421.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKI BINDINGS</td>
<td>9506.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKI Draglines</td>
<td>8428.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKI Ensembles</td>
<td>61-6(b), 6-6(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ski Footwear</td>
<td>6401.92, 6402.11, 6403.11, 6404.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross-country</td>
<td>64-61(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ski Goggles</td>
<td>4203.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ski Overalls</td>
<td>61-6(a), 6-6(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ski-Boots. See Ski Footwear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ski-Jackets</td>
<td>6211.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's or boys'</td>
<td>6201.91-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's or boys', knitted or crocheted</td>
<td>6101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's or girls'</td>
<td>6202.91-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's or girls', knitted or crocheted</td>
<td>6102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ski-Suits</td>
<td>61-6, 6-6, 6112.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knitted or crocheted</td>
<td>6112.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skid Chain</td>
<td>7315.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Of iron or steel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skimmers</td>
<td>8215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Of base metals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skin-Prep. Ringers, Tanning, or Working Machinery</td>
<td>8453.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Of birds</td>
<td>5-USA, 0505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Furskins, Leather, Raw hides and skins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skins, Drum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Term</th>
<th>HTS Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ions</td>
<td>9022.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoked fish</td>
<td>0305.41-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoked sardines</td>
<td>1604.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smokers' articles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goldsmith's and silversmith's wares</td>
<td>71-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoking pipes and bowls</td>
<td>9614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoking tobacco</td>
<td>2403.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snail and slug</td>
<td>0307.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snap-fasteners</td>
<td>9606.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow</td>
<td>2201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow vehicles</td>
<td>8703.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow-skis</td>
<td>9506.11-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow-blowers</td>
<td>8430.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snowshoes</td>
<td>9506.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soap</td>
<td>34-2, 3401.11-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soap stocks</td>
<td>15-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soapstone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>articles of</td>
<td>6815.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soccer articles and equipment</td>
<td>9506.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soccer balls</td>
<td>9506.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socket wrenches</td>
<td>2802.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of base metals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socket</td>
<td>8535.90, 8536.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socks</td>
<td>6115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soda</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caustic</td>
<td>2815.11-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium</td>
<td>2805.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium acetaete</td>
<td>2915.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium bicarbonate</td>
<td>2830.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium borates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>natural</td>
<td>2528.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium bromide</td>
<td>2827.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium chloride</td>
<td>2501.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium citrate</td>
<td>2918.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium cyanide</td>
<td>2837.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium dichromate</td>
<td>2841.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium dithionite</td>
<td>2831.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium erythorbate</td>
<td>2932.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium fluoride</td>
<td>2826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium fluorosilicate</td>
<td>2826.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium gluconate</td>
<td>2918.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hexafluoropropylene</td>
<td>2826.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hydrogencarbonate</td>
<td>2836.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hydroxide</td>
<td>2815.11-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium isocarbonate</td>
<td>2932.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium metasilicate</td>
<td>2839.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium nitrate</td>
<td>31-2(a)(ii), 3102.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium nitrite</td>
<td>2834.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium peroxide</td>
<td>2815.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium peroxysulfate</td>
<td>2833.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium persulfate</td>
<td>2833.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulfates</td>
<td>2833.11-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulfides</td>
<td>2830.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulfites</td>
<td>2832.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulfoxylate</td>
<td>2831.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium tetrphenylboron</td>
<td>2931.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium thiosulfate</td>
<td>2832.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium triphosphate</td>
<td>2835.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium tripolyphosphate</td>
<td>2835.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Softball gloves</td>
<td>4203.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of plastics</td>
<td>3926.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Softballs</td>
<td>9506.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil heating apparatus</td>
<td>8516.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soldering iron and guns</td>
<td>8515.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soldering machinery and apparatus</td>
<td>8468.10-80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| of base metals | 8308.90 |
| SPANNERS, HAND OPERATED | 8204 |
| SPARK PLUGS for internal combustion engines | 8511.10 |
| SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING INTERNAL-COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES | 8407.10-90 |
| SPARKLING WINE | 22-51, 2204.10 |
| SPECTACLE CASES | 4202 |
| SPECTACLE LENSES | 7015.10, 9001.40-50 |
| SPECTACLES corrective or protective | 9004.10-90 |
| frames and mountings for | 9003.11-19 |
| SPECTROGRAPHS using optical radiations | 9027.30 |
| SPECTROMETERS | 9027.30 |
| SPECTROPHOTOMETERS | 9027.30 |
| SPECTRUM ANALYZERS | 9030.10-89 |
| SPEED CHANGERS | 8489.40 |
| SPEEDOMETERS | 9029.20 |
| SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS of nuclear reactors | 28-6, 2844.50 |
| SPERMACETI | 1201 |
| SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS | 8482.30 |
| SPHYGOMANOMETERS | 9018.90 |
| SPICES | 9004-0910 |
| mixture of | 9-1, 0910.91 |
| See also names of individual spices |
| SPIEGELISEN definition | 72-1(b) |
| granules or powders | 7205 |
| primary forms | 7201.40 |
| SPINACH, See VEGETABLES |
| SPINDELFLEIS for textile machinery | 8448.33 |
| SPINDLES for textile machinery | 8448.33 |
| SPINNING MACHINES for producing textile yarns | 8445.20 |
| SPINNING RINGS for textile machinery | 8448.33 |
| SPIRITS | 22-US6, 2207-2208 |
| SPLICERS photographic | 9010.20 |
| SPLINTS | 9021.19 |
| SPLITTING MACHINES for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials | 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96 |
| SPOKES for bicycles and other cycles | 8714.92 |
| SPONGES natural, of animal origin | 0509 |
| SPONGY FERROUS PRODUCTS | 7203 |
| of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard | 4822 |
| of plastics | 3923.40 |
| SPOONS of base metals | 8215 |
| of wood | 4419 |
| SPORES used for sowing | 1209 |
| SPORTING RIFLES | 9003.30 |
| SPORTING SHOTGUNS | 9003.20 |
| SPORTS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT | 9506 |
| SPORTS BAGS. | 42-US1, 4202.91-99 |
| 64-51, 6402.11-19, 6403.11-19, 6404.11 |
| SPORTS FOOTWEAR | 8432.80 |
| SPORTS GLOVES leather or composition leather | 4203.21 |
| SPORTS GROUND ROLLERS | 8432.80 |
| SPOTLIGHTS | 9405 |
| SPRATS fillets, fresh or chilled | 0304.10 |
| fillets, frozen | 0304.20 |
| fresh or chilled | 0302.61, 0304 |
| prepared or preserved | 1604.13 |
| SPRAY GUNS | 8424.20 |
| SPRAYERS | 8424.81, 8424.89, |
| SPRAYING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL for liquids or powders | 8424.20, 8424.81-89 |
| SPREADERS for manure or fertilizer | 8432.40 |
| SPRING MECHANISM GUNS | 9304.00 |
| SPRING ROLLS | 1905.40 |
| SPRING-OPERATED MOTORS | 8412.80 |
| SPRINGS for clock or watch movements | 9114.10 |
| of base metals | XV-2(b) |
| of copper | 7416.00 |
| of iron or steel | 7320 |
| SQUASH, See VEGETABLES |
| SQUEEGEEES other than roller squeegees | 9603 |
| SQUID | 0307.41-49 |
| STABILIZERS compound, for rubber or plastics | 3812.30 |
| STAINLESS STEEL | 7218-7222 |
| angles, shapes and sections | 7222.40 |
| bars and rods | 7221-7222 |
| definition | 72-1(e) |
| flat-rolled products | 7219-7220 |
| ingots and other primary forms, semifinished products | 7218.90 |
| waste and scrap | 7204.21 |
| wire | 7223.00 |
| See also ALLOY STEEL, STEEL |
| STAMP-POSTMARKS | 9704.00 |
| STAMPED PAPER used, or not of current issue | 9704.00 |
| STAMPING FOILS | 2-6, 3212.10 |
| STAMPS date, sealing or numbering | 9611.00 |
| postage | 4907.00 |
| revenue | 4907.00 |
| used, or not of current issue | 9704.00 |
| STANDARD WOOD MOLDINGS | 44-US1(b) |
| STAPLE FIBERS man-made textile | 5505, 5504 |
| STAPLES of aluminum | 7616.10 |
| of base metals, in strips | 8305.20 |
| of copper | 7415.10 |
| of iron or steel | 7317.00 |
| STAPLING MACHINES for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials | 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99 |
| office machines | 8472.90 |
| STARCHES | 1108 |
| food preparations | 1901.10-90, 1903.00 |
| modified | 3505.10 |
| residues | 2303.10 |
| STARTER MOTORS electric, for internal combustion engines | 8511.40 |
| STARTER-GENERATORS, DUAL PURPOSE electrical, for internal combustion engines | 8511.40 |
| STATIC CONVERTERS electrical | 8504.40 |
| STATIONERY of paper or paperboard | 4817.30 |
| STATUARY original | 9703.00 |
| STATUETTES ceramic | 6913 |
| of base metals | 8306.10 |
| of glass | 7018.10 |
| of plastics | 3926.40 |
of wood................................................................. 4420.10
STAVES
of wood............................................................. 4415.00
STEAM BLASTING MACHINES................. 8424.30
STEAM CONDENSERS
for steam or other vapor power units........ 8404.20
STEAM GENERATING BOILERS
auxiliary plant................................................. 8404.10
STEAM TURBINES
for other than marine propulsion............... 8406.19
for marine propulsion................................. 8406.11
STEAM-GENERATING BOILERS................... 8402.11-19
STEAMING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature...... 8419.81, 8419.89
STERIC ACID......................................................... 1519.11
and its salts and esters................................. 2915.70
STEARIN
molded or carved articles of...................... 9602.00
STEARIN PITCH.................................................... 15-4
STEARYL ALCOHOL............................................. 2905.17
STEATITE
natural............................................................... 2526.10-20
definition.......................................................... 72-1(d)
slag, breeze..................................................... 2618.00-2619.00
See also ALLOY STEEL; NONALLOY STEEL; STAINLESS STEEL
STEEL ARTICLES.................................................. Ch. 73
STEEL BALLS....................................................... 84-6
STEEL WOOL....................................................... 7323.10
STEELE
butcher’s and curing........................................ 8205.51
STEERING BOXES
for motor vehicles.......................................... 8708.94
STEERING COLUMNS
for motor vehicles.......................................... 8708.94
STEERING WHEELS
for motor vehicles.......................................... 8708.94
STENCIL CORRECTORS ........................................... 38-2(d)
STENCIL DUPLICATING MACHINES
office machines.............................................. 8472.10
STENCILING
textile fabrics for.............................................. 5911.20
STEREOSCOPIC MICROSCOPES
compound......................................................... 9011.10
STEREOTYPE-MATRIX BOARD AND MAT........... 4809.90
STERILIZERS
medical, surgical or laboratory..................... 8419.20
STERILIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature...... 8419.20, 8419.89
STEROIDS
used primarily as hormones.......................... 2937
STEROLS________________________________________ 2937
STEREOGENIC MACHINES
for percussion musical instruments............... 9220.99
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals........... 71-US1(a)
STIRRING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i. .................... 8479.82
STITCH-BONDED FIBER
felt of................................................................. 5602.10
STITCH-BONDING MACHINES....................... 8447.20
STOCK CERTIFICATES........................................... 4907.00
STOCKINGS
for varicose veins.............................................. 6115
knitted or crocheted........................................ 6115
STOKERS
mechanical......................................................... 8416.30
STOMACHS
of animals.......................................................... 5054.00
STONE
broken or crushed............................................. 2517.10-49
building.............................................................. 2515-2516
for manufacture of lime or cement................ 2521.00
hand sharpening or polishing...................... 6804.30
machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading............. 8474.10-39
monumental or building.............................. 6802
n.e.s.o.i................................................................. 6815.10-99
STONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS................... 84-3, 8464.10-90
STONES
imitation precious and semiprecious, of glass........... 70-US6, 7018.10
precious or semiprecious.............................. 9613.90
precious or semiprecious, lighters of............. 7104
synthetic, precious and semiprecious.............. 7104
STONEWARE....................................................... 69-US(a)
STOP WATCHES
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.......................... 9102.11-99
with case of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.......................... 9101.11-99
STOPPERS
of agglomerated cork...................................... 4504.90
of base metals.................................................. 8309
of natural cork................................................... 4503.10
of plastics.......................................................... 3923.50
of vulcanized rubber....................................... 4016.99
STORAGE BATTERIES
electric............................................................... 8507.10-80
STORAGE BOXES
of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops........ 4819.60
STORAGE HEATING RADIATORS
electric............................................................... 8516.21
STORAGE UNITS
for automatic data processing machines........... 8471.92-99
STORAGE WATER HEATERS
electric............................................................... 8516.10
nonelectric......................................................... 8419.11, 8419.19
STOVES
cooking, nonelectric......................................... 8419.81
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.... 8516.10
nonelectric, of iron or steel............................ 7321
STRADDE CARRIERS............................................... 8426.12
SPECIAL MACHINES
for working metal.............................................. 8462.21-29
STRAINING CLOTH.................................................. 59-7(a)(iii), 5911.40
STRANDED WIRE
of aluminum, not electrically insulated............ 7614
of copper, not electrically insulated................ 7413.00
of iron or steel, not electrically insulated........... 7312.10
of nickel............................................................. 7508.00
STRAPS
for watches....................................................... 91-US2, 9113.10-90
leather or composition leather...................... 4205.00
STRAW................................................................. 46-1, 1213.00
SUGAR MANUFACTURES........................................... Ch. 46
STRAW BALERS..................................................... 8433.40
STRAW PAPER AND PAPERBOARD................ 4807.00
STRAWBERRIES, See FRUIT
STREAMERS
of paper............................................................... 9505.90
STREETCAR LINE SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT............ 8530.10
STRENGTH
machines and appliances for determining......... 9024.10-80
STREPTOMYCINS
and their derivatives........................................ 2941.20
bulk preparations............................................. 3003.10
in doses or packaged for retail....................... 3004.10
STRING
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures........... 6812.30
STRING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS....................... 9201.10-9202.90
STRINGS
for musical instruments..................................... 9209.30
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

men's or boys'................................................................. 6211.32-33
women's or girls'.......................................................... 6211.42-43
SUPER-HEATED WATER BOILERS........................................... 8402.20
SUPERHEATERS................................................................. 8404.10
SUPPLIES................................................................. 31-3(A)(iii), 3103.10
SUPERSULFATE CEMENT....................................................... 2523
SUPPLY METERS................................................................. 9028.10-30
SURF BOARDS................................................................. 9506.29
SURFACE COVERED............................................................. 44-US1(c)
SURFACE TEMPERING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES..............
gas-operated............................................................ 8468.10
SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS................................................... 34-2
anionic........................................................................... 3402.11
cationic........................................................................... 3402.12
nonionic........................................................................... 3402.13
SURFACE-ACTIVE PREPARATIONS........................................
other than soap........................................................... 3402
used as soap, in solid shapes....................................... 3401.11-19
SURFACING PREPARATIONS...................................................
non-aqueous............................................................... 3214
SURGE SUPPRESSORS........................................................ 8535.40, 8536.30
SURGICAL BELTS............................................................... 9021.19
SURGICAL CATGUT............................................................
sterile........................................................................... 6306.10
SURGICAL DRAPEs............................................................. 6307.90
SURGICAL FURNITURE........................................................ 9402
SURGICAL HEMOSTATICSt.............................. 10018.11-90
SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES......................
sterile absorbable.......................................................... 30-3(c)
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....................
9015.10-80
SUSPENDERS................................................................. 6212
SUTURE MATERIALS........................................................... 6210.10
sterile........................................................................... 6210.20
SWEATERS................................................................. 6211.30
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted........................... 6211.32-33
knitted or crocheted..................................................... 6211.42-43
SWEATSHIRTS................................................................. 6211.30
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted........................... 6211.32-33
knitted or crocheted..................................................... 6211.42-43
SWEATERS................................................................. 6211.30
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted........................... 6211.32-33
knitted or crocheted..................................................... 6211.42-43
SWEATSHIRTS................................................................. 6211.30
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted........................... 6211.32-33
knitted or crocheted..................................................... 6211.42-43
SWEETERS................................................................. 6211.30
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted........................... 6211.32-33
knitted or crocheted..................................................... 6211.42-43
SWEETGUM................................................................. 7411.10
SWEETGUM................................................................. 7411.10
SWEETHEARTS.................................................................
SWEET POTATOES............................................................ 9603
SWEET CHEESE............................................................... 6302.10
SWEET LIQUEURS..............................................................
SWEETSTOPS: See FRUIT.....................................................
SWIMMING POOLS............................................................. 9506.99
SWIMWEAR................................................................. 6211.30
men's or boys'......................................................... 6211.31-39
women's or girls'.......................................................... 6211.42-49
SWINE................................................................. 6211.20
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked...................................... 6211.20
fresh or chilled meat of............................................... 6211.20
frozen meat of............................................................ 6211.20
hides or skins of........................................................... 6211.20
leather of................................................................. 6211.20
live............................................................................. 6211.20
prepared or preserved.................................................. 4106.31-32, 4113.10
See also HAMS, PORK....................................................
SWISS CHEESE............................................................... 6211.30
SWITCH................................................................. 8535-8537
SWITCH, ELECTRIC.......................................................... 8535.10-8537.20.
SWITCHING APPARATUS..................................................... 8535-8537
telephonic and telegraphic........................................... 8517.30
SWIVEL SEATS............................................................... 8517.30
SWORDFISH................................................................. 9004.10
fillets, fresh or chilled.................................................. 9004.10
fillets, frozen............................................................... 9004.20
fresh or chilled........................................................... 9004.30
frozen........................................................................ 9004.30
SWORDS................................................................. 3107.00
SYLVITE................................................................. 31-4(a)(i), 3104.10
SYNHETIC CRYOLITE......................................................... 2926.30
SYNHETIC FIBERS............................................................ 6209.30
babies' garments of................................................... 6209.30
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of... 6209.30
curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of.................................. 6209.30
dresses of.................................................................... 6209.30
dresses, knitted or crocheted of...................................... 6209.30
gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of.............. 6209.30
men's or boys' ensembles of........................................... 6209.30
men's or boys' suits of................................................... 6209.30
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of...................... 6209.30
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of.............................. 6209.30
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of........ 6209.30
sails of........................................................................ 6209.30
shells, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of....................... 6209.30
skirts and divided skirts of........................................... 6209.30
skirts, knitted or crocheted of......................................... 6209.30
tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds of.............................. 6209.30
track suits, warm-up suits and jogging suits, knitted or crocheted of........................................ 6209.30
women's or girls' ensembles of....................................... 6209.30
women's or girls' suits of............................................... 6209.30
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of.................. 6209.30
women's or girls' suits, overalls, breeches, shorts, knitted or crocheted of.......................... 6209.30
women's or girls' suits, overalls, breeches, shorts of.......... 6209.30
See also ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; MAN-MADE FIBERS....
SYNTHETIC RUBBER........................................................ 40-1-40-4
SYNTHETIC RUTILE......................................................... 2614.00
SYNTHETIC SILICA GEL...................................................... 2811.22
SYRINGES................................................................. 9018.11-90
SYRUPS................................................................. 17-US3(a)(i)
cane or beet sugar...................................................... 2108.90
glass sugar................................................................. 7021.10-90
T-SHIRTS................................................................. 6109
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted........................... 6109
knitted or crocheted..................................................... 6109
TABLE ARTICLES............................................................
of aluminum................................................................. 7615.10
of copper or copper alloys............................................. 7418.10
of iron or steel.............................................................. 7323
of tin......................................................................... 8007.00
of zinc........................................................................ 7907.00
TABLE COVERS.............................................................
of plastics....................................................................... 3924.90
TABLE GAMES............................................................... 9504
TABLE KNIVES.................................................................
TABLE LAMPS............................................................... 9405.20
electric........................................................................ 9405.20
TABLE LIGHTERS............................................................. 9613.80
TABLE LINEN.................................................................
63-3(a)(i), 6302.40-59
TABLE NAPKINS.............................................................
of paper or paper pulp.................................................. 4818.30
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Customs Tariff Schedule Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TABLE-TELEVISION</td>
<td>EQUPMENT................................................. 9506.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABLECLOTHS</td>
<td>................................. 6302.51-53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>needlecraft sets for making</td>
<td>........................................ 6308.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of paper or paper pulp</td>
<td>........................................ 4818.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABLES</td>
<td>for billiards.................................................... 9504.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABLEWARE</td>
<td>ceramic, other than of porcelain or china..................... 6912.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares</td>
<td>........................................ 71-9, 7114.11-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of base metals</td>
<td>........................................ 82-US1, 8215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of glass</td>
<td>........................................ 7013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of plastics</td>
<td>........................................ 3924.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of porcelain or china</td>
<td>........................................ 6911.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of wood</td>
<td>........................................ 4419.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TACHOMETERS</td>
<td>........................................ 9029.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TACHYMETERS</td>
<td>........................................ 9015.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TACKLE</td>
<td>fishing................................................................. 9507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TACKS</td>
<td>of aluminum......................................................... 7616.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of copper................................. 7415.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of iron or steel</td>
<td>........................................ 7317.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAFTA</td>
<td>........................................ 2208.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAILCOAT</td>
<td>........................................ 61-3(a), 62-3(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAILORS' CHALKS</td>
<td>........................................ 9609.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAILORS' DUMMIES</td>
<td>........................................ 9618.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAILORS' SHEARS</td>
<td>........................................ 6213.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of base metals</td>
<td>........................................ 61-3(a), 62-3(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALC</td>
<td>........................................ 2528.10-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALL OIL</td>
<td>........................................ 3903.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALL OIL FATTY ACIDS</td>
<td>........................................ 3823.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALLOW OIL</td>
<td>........................................ 1503.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAMARINDS, See FRUIT</td>
<td>........................................ 9206.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAMBOURINES</td>
<td>........................................ 2922.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAMOXIFEN CITRATE</td>
<td>........................................ 28-6(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAMPING MACHINERY</td>
<td>for earth, minerals or ores.......................... 8430.50, 8430.61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAMPONS</td>
<td>........................................................................ 8429.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of paper or paper pulp</td>
<td>........................................ 4818.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sanitary......................................................... 5601.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANGERINES, See FRUIT</td>
<td>........................................ 9206.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANK CARS</td>
<td>railway or tramway............................................. 8606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANK TOPS</td>
<td>knitted or crocheted............................................... 6109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANKS</td>
<td>armored fighting vehicles...................................... 8718.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of aluminum</td>
<td>........................................ 7611.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of iron or steel</td>
<td>........................................ 7390, 7391</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of plastics</td>
<td>........................................ 39-11(a), 3925.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNING EXTRACTS</td>
<td>of vegetable origin............................... 3201.00-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNING MACHINERY</td>
<td>........................................ 8453.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNING SUBSTANCES AND PREPARATIONS</td>
<td>androganic and synthetic organic.................. 3202.10-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNINS</td>
<td>........................................ 3201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANTALUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF</td>
<td>........................................ 8103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANTALUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS</td>
<td>........................................ 8532.10, 8532.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAPES</td>
<td>self-adhesive, of plastics...................................... 3919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAPE PLAYERS</td>
<td>combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast receiver</td>
<td>........................................ 8527.11, 8527.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>........................................ 8527.31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAPE RECORDERS</td>
<td>........................................ 8522.19-39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast receiver</td>
<td>........................................ 8527.11, 8527.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>........................................ 8527.31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAPE RECORDINGS</td>
<td>magnetic...................................................... 8524.21-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAPERED ROLLER ASSEMBLIES</td>
<td>........................................ 8482.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS</td>
<td>........................................ 8482.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAPERS</td>
<td>........................................ 3406.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAPES</td>
<td>entered with players or recorders........................................ 85-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magnetic, prepared, unrecorded</td>
<td>........................................ 8522.11-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magnetic, recorded</td>
<td>........................................ 8524.21-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAPESTRIES</td>
<td>........................................ 5805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>needlecraft sets for making</td>
<td>........................................ 6308.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAPIOCA</td>
<td>........................................ 1903.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAPPING MACHINES</td>
<td>for removing metal........................................... 84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAPPING TOOLS</td>
<td>interchangeable, of base metals................... 8307.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of base metals</td>
<td>........................................ 8207.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAPS</td>
<td>........................................ 8481.10-80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAR</td>
<td>coal..................................................... 2706.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wood..................................................... 3807.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAR SANDS</td>
<td>........................................ 2714.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TARRAGON</td>
<td>........................................ 28-6(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TARRED MACADAM</td>
<td>........................................ 2517.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TARRIED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD</td>
<td>........................................ 4811.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TARTAR EMETIC</td>
<td>........................................ 2918.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TARTARIC ACID</td>
<td>........................................ 2918.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salts and esters of</td>
<td>........................................ 2918.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TASSELS</td>
<td>........................................ 3900.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for trimmings</td>
<td>........................................ 5808.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXI METERS</td>
<td>........................................ 8029.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEA</td>
<td>........................................ 8029.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>black..</td>
<td>........................................ 9092.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>containers and wrappings</td>
<td>........................................ 9-US3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extracts, essences, and concentrates</td>
<td>........................................ 2101.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>green</td>
<td>........................................ 2101.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impure</td>
<td>........................................ 9-US4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEA MAKERS</td>
<td>electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes</td>
<td>................. 8516.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEA SETS</td>
<td>toy..................................................... 9503.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEAK</td>
<td>........................................ Ch. 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chairs of</td>
<td>........................................ 9401.69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upholstered chairs of</td>
<td>........................................ 9401.61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNETIUM</td>
<td>........................................ 28-6(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEETH</td>
<td>artificial..................................................... 9021.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELEFONICS</td>
<td>........................................ 8428.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELEGRAPHIC APPARATUS</td>
<td>electrical, for line telegraphy</td>
<td>........................................ 8517.20-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELEGRAPHIC SWITCHING APPARATUS</td>
<td>........................................ 8517.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES</td>
<td>with a sound recording device</td>
<td>........................................ 8520.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELEPHONE HANDSETS</td>
<td>........................................ 8518.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELEPHONE SETS</td>
<td>........................................ 8517.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELEPHONIC APPARATUS</td>
<td>amplifiers for use as repeaters</td>
<td>........................................ 8518.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electrical, for line telephony</td>
<td>........................................ 8517.10-82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELEPHONIC SWITCHING APPARATUS</td>
<td>........................................ 8517.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELEPRINTERS</td>
<td>........................................ 8517.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELESCOPES</td>
<td>designed for parts of machines, etc</td>
<td>........................................ 9013.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>optical</td>
<td>........................................ 9005.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELESCOPIC SIGHTS</td>
<td>for fitting to arms</td>
<td>........................................ 860-4, 9013.10, 93-1(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELETYPEWRITERS</td>
<td>........................................ 8517.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES</td>
<td>........................................ 8540.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELEVISION CAMERAS</td>
<td>........................................ 8525.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES</td>
<td>cathode-ray</td>
<td>........................................ 8540.20-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELEVISION RECEIVERS</td>
<td>........................................ 8528.10, 8528.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELEVISION TRANSMISSION APPARATUS</td>
<td>........................................ 8525.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELEVISIONS</td>
<td>........................................ 8525.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<p>| Subassemblies for color televisions | 85-Us4 |
| Tellurium | 2804.50 |
| Temazepam (INN) | 2933.91 |
| Temperature regulators automatic | 9032.10 |
| Tendons | 4206 |
| Tennis rackets | 9506.51 |
| Tennis shoes | 64-Us2 |
| Tensimeters medical | 9018.90 |
| Tents | 6302.21-29 |
| Tequila | 2209.90 |
| Terbutaline Sulfate | 2922.50 |
| Terephthalic acid and its salts | 2917.36 |
| Terpene alcohols acrylic | 2905.22 |
| Terepnicols | 2906.14 |
| Terry fabrics of cotton | 6302.60 |
| Terry toweling of cotton | 6302.80 |
| Test benches | 9031.20 |
| Testing machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of materials | 9024.10-80 |
| Tetra-ethyl lead | 2908.10 |
| Tetra-ethyl lead-anthracene preparations based on | 3811.11 |
| Tetrahydrocannabinols | 2932.95 |
| Tetrahydrofuran | 2932.11 |
| Tetrahydrofurufuryl alcohol | 2932.13 |
| Tetramethyl lead | 2933.99 |
| Tetrapropylene | 2710 |
| Tetrazepam (INN) | 2933.91 |
| Tetrols | 2905.49 |
| Textile articles worn | 6309.00-6310 |
| Textile best fibers | 6305.10 |
| Textile calendering and rolling machines | 8420.10 |
| Textile fabrics made up articles of | 62-1, 63-1 |
| Textile flock | 5601.30 |
| Textile machinery auxiliary machinery | 8448.11-19 |
| Bleaching machines | 8451.40 |
| Braiding machines | 8447.90 |
| Coating machines | 8451.90 |
| Cutting machines | 8451.50 |
| Doubling machines | 8445.30 |
| Dressing machines | 8451.90 |
| Dry-cleaning machines | 8451.10 |
| Dyeing machines, other than centrifugal dryers | 8451.21-29 |
| Dyeing machines | 8451.40 |
| Embroidery making machines | 8447.90 |
| Finishing machines | 8451.90 |
| Folding machines | 8451.50 |
| For extruding, drawing, texturing and cutting man-made textile materials | 8444.00 |
| For preparing textile fibers | 8445, 8448 |
| For preparing textile yarn for use on weaving machines, knitting machines, etc. | 8445, 8448 |
| For producing yarn | 8445.20-8445.90 |
| Impregnating machines | 8447.90 |
| Ironing or pressing machines | 8451.30 |
| Knitting machines | 8447.11-8447.20 |
| Lace making machines | 8447.90 |
| Looms | 8446.10-30 |
| Paste application machines | 8451.90 |
| Pinking machines | 8451.50 |
| Reeling machines | 8445.11, 8451.50 |
| Spinning machines | 8445.20 |
| Stitch bonding machines | 8447.20 |
| Tufting machines | 8447.90 |
| Twisting machines | 8445.30 |
| Unreeling machines | 8451.50 |
| Washing machines, other than household or laundry | 8451.40 |
| Weaving machines | 8446.10-30 |
| Winding machines | 8445.40 |
| Wringing machines | 8451.90 |
| Textile materials | 63-3(a) |
| Bags, cases, and containers of | 4202.32, 4202.92 |
| Furniture parts of | 9403.90 |
| Textile products | 5811.00 |
| Textile wall coverings | 59-3, 5905.00 |
| Textile-treatment preparations except oil or grease | 3809 |
| Oil or grease | 3403 |
| Textiles machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties thereof | 9024.80 |
| Photographed, exposed and developed | 3705 |
| Photographed, exposed but not developed | 3704.00 |
| Photographed, sensitized, unexposed | 3703 |
| Texts handwritten | 4906.00 |
| Textured vegetable protein | 2106.10 |
| Texturing machines for manmade textile materials | 8444.00 |
| Thallium and articles thereof | 811.29 |
| Theaters traveling | 9508.90 |
| Theatrical scenery | 5907.00 |
| Textile fabrics used for | 2939.11 |
| Thebacron (INN) | 2939.11 |
| Theodolites | 4015.20 |
| Theophylline and its derivatives | 2939.59 |
| Theophylline-ethylenediamine and its derivatives | 2939.59 |
| Therapeutic respiratory apparatus | 9019.20 |
| Thermocopying machines | 9009.30 |
| Thermographs | 9025.80 |
| Thermometers | 9025.11-19 |
| Thermostats | 9032.10 |
| Thiamine bulk, unried | 2936.22 |
| 1,2-thiandroinedicarboxylic acid | 2934.99 |
| Thinner | 3814.00 |
| Organic composite | 2930.20 |
| Thiocarbamates | 2930.90 |
| Thio-ocanates | 2838.00 |
| Of metals | 2838.00 |
| Thio-glycolic acid | 2930.90 |
| Thio-phosphoric esters and their salts and derivatives | 2920.10 |
| Thiosulfates of metals | 2832.30 |
| Thio-urea resins in primary forms | 3909.10 |
| Thioxanthene-9-one | 2934.99 |
| Thioxanthone | 2934.99 |
| Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulfides | 2930.30 |
| Thiurams | 2930.90 |
| Thorium and its compounds | 2844.30 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2019) Revision 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALPHABETICAL INDEX</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>HS Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ores and concentrates</td>
<td>2612.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THREAD</td>
<td>6812.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THREAD of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures</td>
<td>6812.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of vulcanized rubber</td>
<td>40-7, 4007.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also SEWING THREAD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THREAD ROLLING MACHINES for working metal, sintered metal carbides</td>
<td>8463.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or cements, without removing material</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THREADED BUNGS</td>
<td>8309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of base metals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THREADING MACHINES for removing metal</td>
<td>84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THREADING TOOLS, HAND TOOLS</td>
<td>8205.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THREADING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE</td>
<td>8207.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THREADING MACHINERY</td>
<td>8433.51, 8433.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of aluminum</td>
<td>7610.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of iron or steel</td>
<td>7308.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of plastics</td>
<td>39-11, 3925.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THROMBOXANES</td>
<td>2937.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THUMB TACKS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of iron or steel</td>
<td>7317.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THYME</td>
<td>0910.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THYRISTORS</td>
<td>8541.30, 8541.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-THYROXINE, SODIUM</td>
<td>2937.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIAMA</td>
<td>Ch. 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIBETAN LAMB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>furskins, raw</td>
<td>4301.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>furskins, tanned or dressed</td>
<td>4302.13, 4302.20-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES</td>
<td>8470.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIES</td>
<td>6215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knitted or crocheted</td>
<td>6117.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIGHTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knitted or crocheted</td>
<td>6115.11-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TILE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall</td>
<td>6907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>felt carpets and floor coverings of</td>
<td>55-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of agglomerated cork</td>
<td>4504.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement</td>
<td>6812.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of cement, concrete or artificial stone</td>
<td>6810.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of glass</td>
<td>7016.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of natural cork</td>
<td>4503.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of plaster or plaster composition</td>
<td>6809.11-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of siliceous fossil meats or siliceous earths</td>
<td>6901.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of stone</td>
<td>68-1, 6820.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of vinyl</td>
<td>3918.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refractory</td>
<td>6902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roofing</td>
<td>6905.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sound absorbing</td>
<td>6808.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>support or filter</td>
<td>6904.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TILIDINE (INN)</td>
<td>2922.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMBER WEDGES of base metals</td>
<td>8201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMBERS</td>
<td>44-US2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apparatus for measuring, recording or indicating intervals</td>
<td>9106.10-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME CLOCKS</td>
<td>9106.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME REGISTERS</td>
<td>9106.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME SWITCHES</td>
<td>9107.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cases therefor</td>
<td>91-US1(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME-RECORDERS</td>
<td>9106.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMERS</td>
<td>9106.10-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMOTHY GRASS SEED</td>
<td>1209.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMPANT</td>
<td>9205.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIN ALLOYS</td>
<td>80-51(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF</td>
<td>Ch. 80, 80-51(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ores and concentrates</td>
<td>2609.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIN CHLORIDES</td>
<td>2827.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIN OXIDES</td>
<td>2825.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TINPLATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>articles of</td>
<td>7326.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>table, kitchen and household articles</td>
<td>7323.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIPS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for tools, of sintered metal carbides or cements</td>
<td>8209.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIRE FLAPS</td>
<td>4012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tire rubber</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIRE TREADS</td>
<td>4012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interchangeable, of rubber</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIRES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>new pneumatic, of rubber</td>
<td>4011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retreaded, of rubber</td>
<td>4012.11-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>solid or cushion, of rubber</td>
<td>4012.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>used pneumatic, of rubber</td>
<td>4012.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TISSUE ADHESIVES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sterile</td>
<td>30-3(a), 3006.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF</td>
<td>6108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ash and residues containing</td>
<td>2620.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ores and concentrates</td>
<td>2614.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITANIUM DIOXIDE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pigments and preparations based on</td>
<td>3206.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITANIUM OXIDES</td>
<td>2823.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITLE DOCUMENTS</td>
<td>4907.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITLEERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>photographic</td>
<td>9010.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOASTED BREAD</td>
<td>1905.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOASTED-OVENS</td>
<td>85-US2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes</td>
<td>8516.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOASTERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes</td>
<td>8516.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOBACCO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filter</td>
<td>24-US1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manufactured</td>
<td>2402-2403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>substitutes</td>
<td>2403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unmanufactured</td>
<td>2401.10-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waste</td>
<td>2401.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wrapper</td>
<td>24-US1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOBACCO POUCHES</td>
<td>4202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOBACCO PREPARING AND MAKING UP MACHINERY</td>
<td>8478.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOBOGGANS</td>
<td>9505.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOCOPHEROLS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bulk, unmixed</td>
<td>2936.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOILET ARTICLES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceramic, other than of porcelain or china</td>
<td>6912.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of porcelain or china</td>
<td>6911.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of silver</td>
<td>7114.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOILET BRUSHES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for personal use</td>
<td>9603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOILET LINEN</td>
<td>63-3(a)(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of cotton</td>
<td>6302.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOILET PAPER</td>
<td>4803, 4818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOILET PREPARATIONS</td>
<td>33-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOILET SETS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>personal, for travel</td>
<td>9605.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOILET SPRAYERS and their parts</td>
<td>9616.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOILET WARES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of tin</td>
<td>9007.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of zinc</td>
<td>7907.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOILET WATERS</td>
<td>3303.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOILET-WARE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares</td>
<td>71-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOILETRY BAGS</td>
<td>4202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOILETS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceramic</td>
<td>6910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOKEN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS</td>
<td>8519.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLUABTAMIDE</td>
<td>2935.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>α-TOLUIDINE</td>
<td>2921.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLUENE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-4, AND 2,6-TOLUENEDISOCYANATES MIXTURES</td>
<td>2929.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>α-TOLUENSULFONAMIDE</td>
<td>2935.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p-TOLUENESULFONYL CHLORIDE</td>
<td>2904.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>α-TOLUIC ACID</td>
<td>2916.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

72
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2019) Revision 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALPHABETICAL INDEX</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOLUIDINES and their derivatives and their salts</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>p-TOLYL METHYL PYRAZOLONE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOM-TOMS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOMATO JUICE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOMATOES. See VEGETABLES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TONGUE DEPRESSORS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of bovine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TONKA BEANS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOOL BAGS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOOL CASES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOOL GRINDING MACHINES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOOL HANDLES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOOL HOLDERS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for machine tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOOL STEEL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOOLS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>working in the hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interchangeable, of base metals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOOTHBRUSHES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOOTHLESS SAW BLADES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of base metals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOOTHPASTES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOOTHPICKS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOPOGRAPHICAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>original, by hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>printed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOPS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TORPEDOES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TORQUE CONVERTERS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TORQUE METER WRENCHES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TORPOISE-HELL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>worked, manufactured articles of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOW</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>artificial filament</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>synthetic filament</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOWELS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOWER CRANES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOWERS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of iron or steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOYS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for pets, of vulcanized rubber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRACING CLOTHS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRACING PAPERS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRACK FOR RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRACK SUITS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knitted or crocheted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRACK TOOLS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRACTION MACHINEMENTS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for funiculars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRACTORS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>motor vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRAILERS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRAINING SHOES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRAMWAY SLEEPERS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRAMWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of iron or steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRANSCIEVERS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radiotelegraphic or radiotelephonic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRANSCIBING MACHINES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRANSFER PAPERS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRANSFERS (DECALCOMANIAS)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRANSFORMERS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electrical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of plastics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRANSISTORS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRANSLUCENT PAPERS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRANSMISSION APPARATUS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for radiotelegraphic, radiotelegraphic, radiobroadcasting or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>television</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of textile material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of vulcanized rubber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRANSMISSION FLUIDS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRANSMISSION SHAFTS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRANSPORTERS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRANSPRITERS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agricultural, horticultural or forestry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRANSPORTER CRANES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRAVEL BAGS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRAVEL SETS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRAVELING BAGS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRAVELING CRANES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overloaded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRAVELING RUGS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRAVELING SHOWS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRAVELTINE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>building stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRAYS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TREATMENT TABLES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TREE AND SHRUB SEEDS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TREES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas evergreens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>live</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>live for planting and ornamentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seeds of forest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seeds of fruit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRACS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRIAMMNONIUM PHOSPHATE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRAZOLAM (INN)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRIBROMOBISPHENOL A.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRIBROMOCUMENE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,1-TRICHLORO-2,2-BIS(1-P-HYDROXYETHYL)ETHANE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRICHLORACETIC ACID and its salts and esters</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,4,5-TRICHLOROCARBOXILIC ACID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRICHLOROBENZENES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRICHLOROETHYLENE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRICHLORMETHANE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL and its salts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a,a,a-TRICHLOROTOLUENE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRICLES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRIETHANOLAMINE and its salts</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRIETHYLMALINE and its salts</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRIETHYLAMINE and its salts</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRIFLUOROPERAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)PHENOTHIAZINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRIMELELLITIC ANHYDRIDE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRIMEPERIDINE (INN)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRIMETHOPRIM</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRIMETHYLAMINE and its salts</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,4,6-TRIMETHYLANILINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRIMETHYLOLPROPANE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRIMERING MAKING MACHINES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRIMMING MACHINES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRIMMINGS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ornamental, in the piece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRINITROTOLUENE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TROLI.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRIPHENYL PHOSPHATE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,3,5-TRIPHENYLTHIADIAZOLIUM CHLORIDE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPODS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for holding musical instruments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPOLITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRITICUM DURUM WHEAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See CEREALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROMBONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROPICAL WOODS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROUGHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceramic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROUSERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>babies' garments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>babies' garments, knitted or crocheted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>men's or boys'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>men's or boys', knitted or crocheted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ski-suits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striped</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>women's or girls'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>women's or girls', knitted or crocheted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fillets, fresh or chilled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fillets, frozen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fresh or chilled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frozen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>live</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUCK ASSEMBLIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUCKS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>works trucks fitted with a crane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>works trucks with lifting or handling equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also MOTOR VEHICLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUFFLES; See VEGETABLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUMPETS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUNCHEONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spring, air or gas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUNKS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUSSES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orthopedic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DL-TRYPTOPHAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBE ASSEMBLY MACHINES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for assembling electric or electronic tubes in glass envelopes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBE MAKING MACHINES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBE MILLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBEROUS ROOTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dormant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in growth or in flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dormant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in growth or in flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glass envelope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inner, of rubber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of aluminum, prepared for use in structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of iron or steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of plastics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of tin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of unalloyed copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of vulcanized rubber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of zinc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-ray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electrical conduit, of base metal lined with insulating material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of base metals, flexible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of oil well</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>textile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceramic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBULAR BELLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUFTING MACHINES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vessels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TULIP BULBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dormant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TULLE MAKING MACHINES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUMERIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fillets, fresh or chilled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fillets, frozen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fresh or chilled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frozen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prepared or preserved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for television receivers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNG OIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNGSTATES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of metals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNGSTEN and articles thereof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ash and residues containing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ores and concentrates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNGSTEN CARBIDE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNGSTEN CATALYSTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prepared</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNGSTEN CHLORIDE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNGSTEN HALOGEN LAMPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNGSTEN OXIDES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNING FORKS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNING PINS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for other string musical instruments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for pianos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNNELING MACHINERY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURBINES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydraulic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>steam and vapor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURBOJETS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURBOPROPellers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURBOT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenland, fresh or chilled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenland, frozen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURKEYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>live</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meat and edible offal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prepared or preserved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURKISH TOBACCO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURNING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURNINGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferrous waste and scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magnesium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURNIPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fresh or chilled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURNTABLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for playing phonograph records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>railway or tramway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURPENTINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gum, wood or sulfate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURPENTINE GUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TWEEZERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TWIGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as fuel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TWINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>articles of, n.e.s.o.i.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

74
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of scrap.............................................................................................................. 6310
TWISTING MACHINES
for producing textile yarns........................................................................ 8445.30
TYPE
for printing...................................................................................................... 8442.50
TYPEFOUNDING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND
EQUIPMENT................................................................................................. 8442.20
TYPESetting MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND
EQUIPMENT................................................................................................. 8442.20
TYPEWRITERS
automatic...................................................................................................... 8469.10
electric, nonautomatic........................................................................... 8469.21, 8469.29
nonelectric.................................................................................................. 8469.31, 8469.39
UKULELES.................................................................................................... 9202.90
ULTRAMARINE and preparations based thereon....................................... 3206.41
ULTRASONIC MACHINE TOOLS............................................................... 84-3, 8456.20, 8466
ULTRASONIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS
for soldering, brazing or welding.............................................................. 8515.11-19, 8515.80
ULTRAVIOLET LAMPS.............................................................................. 8539.40
ULTRAVIOLET RAY APPARATUS medical.................................................. 9018.20
UMBRELLA HANDLES
of wood....................................................................................................... 4404
UMBRELLAS............................................................................................... Ch. 66
other........................................................................................................... 6601.10
UNCOCATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD............................................. 4801-4805
UNDERCARRIAGES
for aircraft................................................................................................... 8803.20
UNDERFRAMES
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.............................. 86-2(b), 8607
UNDERPANTS
men's or boys':............................................................................................ 6207.11-19
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted...................................................... 6107.11-19
UNDERSHIRTS
men's or boys'............................................................................................ 6207
women's or girls'....................................................................................... 6208
UNDERWATER BREATHING DEVICES......................................................... 9020.00
UNIFORMS
men's or boys' judo, karate, martial arts.................................................. 6203.22
women's or girls'........................................................................................ 6204.22
UNIT CONSTRUCTION MACHINES
for working metal...................................................................................... 8457.20, 84-4
UNIT FURNITURE.......................................................................................... 94-2(a)
UNIVERSAL AC/DC MOTORS................................................................... 8501.10-20
UNIVERSAL JOINTS.................................................................................... 8483.60
UNIVERSAL MILL PLATE
definition.................................................................................................. 72-US1(b)
UNLOADING MACHINERY.......................................................................... 8425.10-8428.90
UNREELING MACHINES
for textile fabrics........................................................................................ 8451.50
UNWROUGHT METAL
definition................................................................................................ 8451.50
UNWROUGHT PRECIOUS METALS................................................................
71-US1(a)
UNWROUGHT SILVER................................................................................ 7106.91
UPHOLSTERED SEATS.............................................................................. 9401.61
with metal frame........................................................................................ 9401.71
UPHOLSTERY LEATHER............................................................................ 4104, 4107
UPPERS
of footwear.................................................................................................. 64-4(a), 6406.10
UPRIGHT PIANOS....................................................................................... 9201.10
URANIUM
compounds.................................................................................................. 2844.10-30
metal........................................................................................................... 2844.10
natural........................................................................................................ 2844.10
ores and concentrates.............................................................................. 2844.12
U235 depleted............................................................................................ 2844.30
U235 enriched............................................................................................ 2844.20
UREA............................................................................................................ 31-2(A)(viii), 3102.10
UREA RESINS
in primary forms........................................................................................ 3909.10
UREINIES and their derivatives................................................................. 2924.21
URINALS
ceramic........................................................................................................ 6910
URUNDAY
tanning extract......................................................................................... 3201.90
V-BELTS AND V-BELTING
of plastics.................................................................................................... 3201.90
of rubber.................................................................................................... 4010.10
VACCINES
human medicine........................................................................................ 3002.20
VACUUM CLEANERS
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor............. 8509.10
VACUUM FLASKS
glass inner for.......................................................................................... 7702.00
VACUUM PUMPS........................................................................................ 8414.10
VACUUM VESSELS................................................................................... 8517.00
VACUUM-MOLDING MACHINES
for working rubber or plastics................................................................. 8477.40
VALANCES
of plastics.................................................................................................... 3929.90
VALERIC ACIDS and their salts and esters.................................................. 2915.60
VALONIA
tanning extract.......................................................................................... 3201.90
VALVES........................................................................................................ 8481-8480.10-80
VANADATES
of metals...................................................................................................... 2841.90
VANADIUM and articles thereof.............................................................. 8112
ash and residues containing...................................................................... 2620.99
ores and concentrates.............................................................................. 2615.90
VANADIUM CATALYSTS
prepared...................................................................................................... 3815
VANADIUM CHLORIDES......................................................................... 2827.39
VANADIUM HYDROXIDES...................................................................... 2826.30
VANADIUM OXIDES.................................................................................. 2825.30
VANADIUM OXYCHLORIDE..................................................................... 2827.49
VANADIUM PENTOXIDE......................................................................... 2825.30
VANADIUM SULFATES.......................................................................... 2833.29
VANILLA BEANS....................................................................................... 0905.00
VANILIN....................................................................................................... 2912.41
VANITY CASES........................................................................................... 4092.11-12
VAPOR TURBINES..................................................................................... 8406.11-19
VAPOR-GENERATING BOILERS............................................................... 8402.11-19
auxiliary plant........................................................................................... 8404.10
VAPORIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY
EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature.............................. 8419.89
VARIABLE CAPACITORS.......................................................................... 8532.30
VARNISH BRUSHES.................................................................................. 9603.40
VARNISH REMOVERS
prepared...................................................................................................... 3814.00
VARNISHES. See PAINTS AND VARNISHES............................................ 3201.14
VAT DYES and preparations based thereon.............................................. 3204.15
of aluminum............................................................................................. 7611.00
of iron or steel............................................................................................ 7399.00
of plastics................................................................................................... 39-11(a), 3925.10
of wood..................................................................................................... 4416
VEAL
prepared or preserved................................................................................ 1602.50
VEGETABLE CARVING MATERIAL............................................................ 96-2
worked, manufactured articles of.......................................................... 9602.00
VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION
MACHINERY............................................................................................... 8479.20
1507-1515, 1516.20,
VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS................................................................ 1518.00
VEGETABLE FIBERS.................................................................................. 4202.12, 4202.22,
bags, cases, and containers of.............................................................. 4202.32, 4202.92
except cotton............................................................................................ 5301-5305
panels, boards, tiles and blocks of......................................................... 6808.00
VEGETABLE HAIR................................................................................... 6808.00
VEGETABLE JUICE EXTRACTORS
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor............. 8509.40
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

VEGETABLE JUICES................................................................. 2009.11-90
VEGETABLE PARCHMENT.................................................... 4806.10
VEGETABLE PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.......................... 8438.60
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
fatty substances of................................................................. 3823.90
saps and extracts of............................................................... 1302
VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS......................................... 1502.11-19
VEGETABLE SEEDS................................................................ 1209.91
VEGETABLE WAXES
other than triglycerides............................................................ 1521.10
VEGETABLES
animal feed materials............................................................. 2308.10-90
dried but not further prepared.................................................. 0712
edible.................................................................................. 0710-0709
frozen.................................................................................. 0710, 2002-2004
homogenized preparations..................................................... 2005.10
juices.................................................................................. 2009.80-90
leguminous, dried, shelled....................................................... 0713
leguminous, flour and meal of................................................... 1106.10
leguminous, fresh or chilled...................................................... 0708
leguminous, frozen................................................................ 0710.21-29, 2004.90
mixed, dried.......................................................................... 0712.90
mixed, frozen........................................................................ 0710.90, 2004.90
prepared or preserved............................................................ 2001-2005
preserved in vinegar.............................................................. 2001
provisionally preserved, unsuitable for immediate
consumption............................................................................ 0711
residues................................................................................ 2306.10-90
seeds of................................................................................ 12-3
VEHICLES.............................................................................. Ch. 87
electrical wiring sets used in ................................................... 8544.30
VEILS.................................................................................... 62.14
knitted or crocheted............................................................... 6117.10
VENDING MACHINES
automatic............................................................................. 8476.11-19
VENEER
sheets of wood...................................................................... 4408
VENEERED PANELS................................................................ 4412
VENETIAN BLINDS................................................................ 3925.30
of plastics............................................................................. 062.14
VENTILATING HOODS................................................................ 8414.60
VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE............................................... 2926.90
VERMICULITE
exfoliated.............................................................................. 6806.20
unexpanded........................................................................... 2530.10
VERMOUTH.......................................................................... 2205.10-90
VERTICAL TURRET LATHES
for removing metal................................................................. 84-3, 8458.91, 8458.99
VERY PISTOLS.................................................................. 9300.3
VESSELS............................................................................... 89-9US1
VESTS
babies’ garments, knitted or crocheted..................................... 6111.10-90
knitted or crocheted............................................................... 6110
VETCHES
seeds of................................................................................ 12-3
VETERINARY FURNITURE......................................................... 9402
VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.................... 9018.11-90
VETIVER
essential oils of...................................................................... 3301.26
VIALS
go of glass.......................................................................... 7010.90
VIDEO DISC PLAYERS............................................................ 8521.19
VIDEO DISCS
recorded................................................................................. 8524.90
VIDEO GAMES...................................................................... 9504.10
VIDEO MONITOR CATHODE-RAY TUBES................................. 8540.11-12
VIDEO MONITORS................................................................ 8528.42, 8528.52-59
VIDEO PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS......................... 8528.10, 8528.20
VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING
APPARATUS.......................................................................... 8521.10-90, 8528
combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver........... 8528, 8529
VIDEO TAPE PLAYERS............................................................ 8521.10
VIDEO TAPE RECORDERS........................................................ 8521.10
VIDEO TAPE RECORDINGS
magnetic................................................................................. 8524.21-23
VINEGAR............................................................................. 22-US, 2209.00
VINYL ACETATE................................................................. 2915.32
polymers of, in primary forms................................................ 3905
VINYL BROMIDE................................................................... 2933.30
VINYL CHLORIDE................................................................... 2933.21
polymers of, in primary forms................................................ 3904
polymers of, monofilament..................................................... 3916.20
bulk polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap............................ 3915.30
VINYL CHLORIDE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS
in primary forms..................................................................... 3904.30
VINYL ESTEMS
polymers of, in primary forms................................................ 3905
VINYLBITAL (INN)................................................................ 2933.53
VINYL CARBAZOLE, MONO................................................... 2933.99
VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE POLYMERS
in primary forms..................................................................... 3904.50
N-VINYL-2-PYRROLIDONE, MONOMER................................. 2933.79
VIOLINS............................................................................... 9202.10
VISCOITY IMPROVERS.......................................................... 3811
VISES
of base metals........................................................................ 8205.70
VISUAL SIGNALING EQUIPMENT
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles........................................ 8512.10-20
for railways, streetcars, lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,
parking facilities, port installations or airfields......................... 8530.10, 8530.80
other.................................................................................... 8531.80-80
VITAMIN B1 AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed........................................................................ 2936.22
VITAMIN B2 AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed........................................................................ 2936.23
VITAMIN B3 AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed........................................................................ 2936.24
VITAMIN B5 AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed........................................................................ 2936.24
VITAMIN B6 AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed........................................................................ 2936.25
VITAMIN B12 AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed........................................................................ 2936.26
VITAMIN C AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed........................................................................ 2936.27
VITAMIN E AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed........................................................................ 2936.28
VITAMINS
in doses or packaged for retail.................................................. 3004.50
VITAMINS A AND THEIR DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed........................................................................ 2936.21
VITAMINS D AND THEIR DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed........................................................................ 2936.29
VITAMIN B12 AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed........................................................................ 3207.20
VITAMIN C AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed........................................................................ 3207.20
VITAMIN B12 AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed........................................................................ 2936.26
VITAMIN C AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed........................................................................ 2936.27
VITAMIN E AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed........................................................................ 2936.28
WADDER
of agglomerated cork................................................................ 4504.10
WADING
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics.... 33-3
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent......... 3401.11-19
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances....................... 3005
of textile materials.................................................................. 5601
WADING POOLS....................................................................... 9506.99
WAFFERS
of agglomerated cork............................................................. 4504.90
of natural cork....................................................................... 4503.90
WAFERS............................................................................... 1905.30
WAGON TIPPERS.................................................................... 8428.50
WAGON TRAVERSERS................................................................ 8428.50
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

WASHINGMACHINES
WASHERS
WARM-UPSUITS
WALRUS
WALLPAPERBASE
WAISTCOATS
babies’ garments, knitted or crocheted............ 6111.10-90
knitted or crocheted .................................. 6110
WALKING-STICKS
wood for manufacture of ................................ 4404
WALKWAYS
moving .................................................. 8428.40
WALLS
CLOCKS .................................................... 9103.10-90, 9105.21-29
WALL LIGHTING FITTINGS
electric ................................................... 9405.10
WALLCOVERINGS
of agglomerated cork .................................... 4504.10
of natural cork .......................................... 4503.90
of paper ................................................ 48-8, 4814.20-30
of plastics .................................................. 39-9, 3918
of textiles ............................................... 5905.00
WALLETS .................................................... 4202
WALLPAPER AND SIMILAR WALLCOVERINGS 48-8
of paper .................................................. 4814.20-30
WALLPAPER BASE
of paper .................................................. 4820.40
WALNUTS .................................................. 0802.31-32
prepared or preserved .................................. 2001.90
WALRUS
baskets of .................................................. 5-3
WAR MUNITIONS ....................................... 9306
WARSHIPS ................................................. 6112.11-19
WASHBASINS
ceramic ................................................... 6910
of stainless steel ........................................ 7324.10
of plastics .................................................. 3922.10
WASHERS
of agglomerated cork .................................... 4504.90
of aluminum ............................................. 7616.10
of copper .................................................. 7415.21
of iron or steel .......................................... 7318
of natural cork .......................................... 4503.90
of plastics .................................................. 3926.90
of vulcanized rubber .................................... 4016.93
WASHING MACHINES
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances 8474.10
for textile fabrics ........................................ 8451.40
household- or laundry-type ........................... 8450.11-20
WASHING PREPARATIONS .......................... 3402.20-90
WASHSUITS
men’s or boys’ ........................................... 6211.32-33
women’s or girls’ ....................................... 6211.42-43
WASTE AND SCRAP
aluminum .................................................. 7602.00
antimony ................................................. 8110.00
beryllium .................................................. 8112.11
bismuth ................................................... 8106.00
cadmium .................................................. 8107.10
ceramics .................................................. 8113.00
chromium ................................................. 8112.22
cobalt ....................................................... 8105.10
cocoa ....................................................... 1802.00
copper ..................................................... 7404.00
ferrous ..................................................... 7204.10-49
germanium ............................................... 8112.92
lead .......................................................... 7802.00
magnesium .............................................. 8111.00
molybdenum ............................................ 8102.91
nickel ........................................................ 7503.00
of base metals, definition ............................ XV-6(a)
of glass .................................................... 7001.10
of metal .................................................. 71-1US, 7112
of paper and paperboard .............................. 4707
of plastics .................................................. 39-7, 3915
of rubber .................................................. 40-6, 4004.00
of tantalum ............................................... 8103.10
tin ........................................................... 8002.00
titanium ................................................... 8108.10
tungsten ................................................... 8101.91
vanadium .................................................. 8112.92
zinc .......................................................... 7902.00
zirconium .................................................. 8109.10
WASTE CORK ............................................ 4501.90
WASTE DISPOSERS
domestic, kitchen, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor .................................. 8509
WASTES See RESIDUES AND WASTES; WASTE AND SCRAP
WATCH BANDS .......................................... 91-US2, 9113.10-90
WATCH BRACELETS .................................. 91-US2, 9113.10-90
WATCH CASES .......................................... 91-US1(b), 9111.10-80
WATCH DIALS ............................................ 91-US1
special marking requirements ........................ 91-US4
WATCH GLASSES ....................................... 7015.90
WATCH MOVEMENTS .................................. 91-3, 91-4
battery powered ........................................ 9108.11-19
clocks with .............................................. 9103.10-90, 9104.00
complete and assembled ................................ 9108.10-99
complete, unassembled or partly assembled ....... 91-US1(e), 9110.11
incomplete, assembled .................................. 91-US1(f), 9110.12
products of insular possessions ...................... 91-US5
rough ....................................................... 91-US1(g), 9110.19
special marking requirements ...................... 91-US4
with automatic winding ................................ 9108.20
WATCH STRAPS ......................................... 91-US2, 9113.10-90
WATCHES ................................................ 91-US1
battery powered ........................................ 9108.11-19
cases therefor .......................................... 91-US1(b)
products of insular possessions ...................... 91-US5
special marking requirements ...................... 91-US4
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal ........................................ 9102.11-99
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal ........................................ 91-2, 9101.11-99
with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal ........................................ 91-2
WATCHES, WRIST ....................................... 91-US3, 9101.11-19
battery powered ........................................ 9102.11-19
with automatic winding ................................ 9101.21, 9102.21
with opto-electronic display only .................... 9101.19, 9102.12
with mechanical display ............................... 9110.11, 9102.11
WATER ...................................................... 8405.10
conductivity ............................................. 2851.00
distilled .................................................... 2851.00
heavy ...................................................... 2845.10
WATER CHESTNUTS
frozen ...................................................... 0710.80
prepared or preserved .................................. 2005.90
WATER FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS .......................... 8421.21
WATER GAS .............................................. 2705.00
WATER GAS GENERATORS .......................... 8405.10
WATER HEATERS
electric .................................................... 8516.10
non-electric ............................................... 8419.11, 8419.19
WATER PROCESS GAS GENERATORS .............. 8405.10
WATER PUMPS
for internal combustion engines ..................... 8413.30
WATER SPORT EQUIPMENT .......................... 9506.21-29
WATER WHEELS ......................................... 8410.11-13
WATERBED MATTRESSES ............................ 3926.90
WATERMELON PEEL .................................... 0814.00
WATERMELONS
fresh ........................................................ 8067.10
WATERPROOF FOOTWEAR ................................ 64-US3, 6401
WATERS
beverage, nonalcoholic .................................. 2201-2202
sea ......................................................... 2501.00
WATERTUBE BOILERS ................................. 8402.11, 8402.12
auxiliary plant ......................................... 8404.10
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

WATT................................................................. 85-US1
WATTLE.......................................................... 3210.2
WAX.............................................................. 9602.00
WAXES
animal or vegetable ......................................... Ch. 15
artificial and prepared ..................................... 34-5, 3404.10-90
mineral ......................................................... 2712.20-90
mixed natural ............................................... 3404.90
vegetable .................................................... 1521.10
See also names of specific waxes
WAY-TYPE UNIT HEAD MACHINES
for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal ......................................... 84-3, 8459.10
WEASELS
furskins ....................................................... 43-US1
WEAVING MACHINES ...................................... 8446.10-30
WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBERS ......................... 48-6, 48-7, 48-US1
WEDGES
of base metals ............................................. 8205.59
WEEDERS ..................................................... 8432.29
WEFT-WINDING MACHINES ......................... 8445.40
WEIGHING MACHINERY .................................. 8423.10-89
WEIGHING SCALES ........................................ 8423.10-89
baby ............................................................. 8423.10
for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors by household .............................................. 8423.10
WEIGHT-OPERATED COUNTING OR CHECKING MACHINES ........................................ 8423.20-89
WEIGHT-OPERATED MOTORS ....................... 8412.80
WEIGHTS
for weighing machines ................................... 8423.90
WELDED LINK CHAIN of iron or steel ............. 7315.82
WELDING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS .......... 8468.20-80
electric, laser or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic impulse or plasma arc .............. 8515.21-80
WELDING POWDERS AND PASTES .................. 3810.10
WELDING RODS, COATED OR CORED of base metals or metal carbide ..................................... 8311
WELT FOOTWEAR ........................................... 64-US1(a), 6403
WHALEBONE ................................................. 0507
worked, manufactured articles of .................... 9601.90
WHALEBONE HAIR ......................................... 0507
WHEAT GLUTEN ........................................... 1109.00
WHEAT STARCH ............................................ 1109.11
WHEAT, See CEREALS ....................................
WHEEL CHAIRS .............................................. 8713
WHEEL RIMS
for bicycles and other cycles ............................ 8714.92
WHEELED TOYS
for to be ridden by children ............................ 9503
WHEELS AND WHEEL SETS
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock ......................................................... 86-2(a), 8607
WHEY .......................................................... 0404.10
WHIPS .......................................................... 6602.00
WHISKBROOMS
of broom corn .............................................. 9603.10
WHISKIES ....................................................
WHISTLES
mouth-blow .................................................. 9208.90
WHITE CLOVER SEED ..................................... 1259.22
WHITE PEA BEANS, See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
WHITING
fillets, fresh or chilled .................................... 0304.10
fillets, frozen .............................................. 0304.20
fresh or chilled .......................................... 0302.29, 0304
frozen .................................................... 0303.78, 0304
WICKERWORK ................................................
of plaiting materials ...................................... 4602
WICKS .......................................................... 5908
WIGS ........................................................... 5908
of human or animal hair or of textile materials ................................................................. 6704
WILD MACE ................................................................... 0908.20
WILKINGS, See FRUIT
WILLow .......................................................... 46-1
plating materials ......................................... 4601-4602
WILLow (OSIER) ............................................. 1401.90
WINCHES ..................................................... 8425.20-39
WIND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS ....................... 9205.10-90
WINDBREAKERS ............................................. 62-6(b), 61-6(b), 6211.20
men's or boys' ............................................ 6201.91-99
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted ................. 6209
women's or girls' ......................................... 6202.91-99
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted ............. 6102
WINDING GEAR pit-head ...................................... 8425.20
WINDING MACHINES for textiles ..................... 8445.40
WINDING WIRE ............................................ 8544.11-19
WINDOW TRANSPARENCIES OF PAPER ............ 4814
WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES
of aluminum .............................................. 7610.10
of iron or steel ............................................ 7308.10
of plastics ................................................... 39-11(d), 3925.20
of wood .................................................... 4418.01
WINDSHIELD WIPERS
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles ................. 8512.40
WINDSHIELDS .............................................. 7007.21
WINE ........................................................... 2204.10-30
WINE LEES .................................................. 2307.00
WINE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY presses, crushers and similar machinery .......................... 8435.10
WIRE
cored .......................................................... 8311.20, 8311.30
insulated .................................................... 8544.11-60
of iron or steel articles .................................... 7326.20
magnetic, sound recorded .............................. 8554.90
of alloy steel ............................................... 7217.11-39
of aluminum .............................................. 76-1(c), 7605.11-29
of copper .................................................... 74-1(f), 7408.11-29
of iron and steel, definition ............................ 72-1(d)
of iron or nonalloy steel .................................. 7217.11-39
of iron or steel, stranded ................................ 7312.10
of iron or steel, used in articles, definition ...... 73-2
of lead .......................................................... 78-1(c), 7803.00
of molybdenum .......................................... 8102.93
of nickel .................................................... 75-1(c), 7505.21-22
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals .................................................... 7410.11
of stainless steel ......................................... 7223.00
of tin ............................................................ 80-1(c), 8003.00
of tungsten .................................................. 8101.93
of zinc ........................................................ 79-1(c), 7904
See also STRANDED WIRE
WIRE BARS
of copper ..................................................... 7403.12
WIRE WORKING MACHINES for working metal without removing material .......................... 8463.90
WIREWOUND RESISTORS electrical, other than for heating ............................................... 8533.21-8533.39
WIRING SETS
electric, for vehicles, aircraft or ships ............... 8544.30
WITHERITE .................................................................... 2511.20
WOLFS SAVINGS THEREOF .................................... 8101
WOLVES
furskins, raw ............................................... 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed ......................... 4302.19-30
WOOD .......................................................... Ch. 44
blocks for making smoking pipes ................... 9614.10
chips or particles ........................................ 4401.21-22
continuously shaped ..................................... 4409
cross-ties .................................................... 4406
densified ..................................................... 44-2, 4413.00
frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors ...... 4414.00
furniture of ................................................ 9403.30-60
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

furniture parts of.............................................................................. 9403.90
in the rough.................................................................................... 4403.10
laminated.......................................................................................... 4412, 4418
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties
thereof................................................................................................. 9024.80
ornaments of...................................................................................... 4420.10
prefabricated buildings of.................................................................. 9406.00
railway sleepers................................................................................ 4406
sawn, chipped, sliced, or peeled............................................................. 4407
seat parts of........................................................................................ 9401.90
smoking pipes and bowls of................................................................. 9614.20
strips of................................................................................................ 46-1
veneer sheets...................................................................................... 4408
WOOD CHARCOAL.......................................................................... 4402.00
WOOD DOWEL PINS....................................................................... 4421.90
WOOD DOWEL RODS..................................................................... 4409
WOOD DRYERS................................................................................ 8419.32
WOOD EXCELSIOR........................................................................ 4405.00
WOOD FLOUR.................................................................................. 4406
WOOD FOR WOODPULP.................................................................. X-1
WOOD IN THE ROUGH...................................................................... 4403
WOOD PATTEN AND STAKES.......................................................... 4404, 4421.90
WOOD PILES...................................................................................... 4404, 4421.90
WOOD POLES................................................................................... 4404, 4421.90
WOOD SCRAP.................................................................................. 4401.30
WOOD SCREWS
of iron or steel.................................................................................. 7318.12
WOOD STRIPS AND FRIEZES.......................................................... 44-US3, 4409
WOOD TREATING MACHINERY
n.e.s.o.i............................................................................................... 8479.30
WOOD WASTE................................................................................ 44-US1(a), 4401.30
panels, boards, tiles and blocks of...................................................... 6800.00
WOOD WORKING MACHINE TOOLS
84-3, 8465.10-99
WOOD WORKING MACHINES
knives and blades for......................................................................... 9208.20
WOODWIND INSTRUMENTS................................................................ 9205.90
WOOL
babies' garments of.......................................................................... 6209.10
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of........................................... 6209.10
blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelers of........................ 6301.20
dresses of.......................................................................................... 6204.41
dresses, knitted or crocheted of.......................................................... 6104.41
gluts..................................................................................................... 70-4, 7019
gloves, mittens and mitts of................................................................. 6216.00
gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of............................... 6115.91
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of........................................... 6201.91
men's or boys' ensambles of............................................................... 6203.21
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.............................. 6103.21
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of......... 6107.29
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,
knitted or crocheted of..................................................................... 6101.10
men's or boys' overcoats of................................................................ 6201.11
men's or boys' suits of...................................................................... 6205.10
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of................................... 6105.90
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or
crocheted of..................................................................................... 6203.31
men's or boys' suits of...................................................................... 6103.31
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of...................................... 6103.11
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of.................... 6203.41
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or
crocheted of..................................................................................... 6103.41
prepared for use in making wigs......................................................... 6703.00
shap, and worn articles of................................................................... 6310.10, 6310.90
sharfs, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of..................................... 6214.20
skirts.................................................................................................. 6204.51
skirts, knitted or crocheted of............................................................ 6104.51
slag, rock and similar mineral............................................................. 6806.10
sweaters, vests, knitted or crocheted of.............................................. 6110.10
women's or girl's blouses and shirts of.............................................. 6206.20
women's or girl's blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of.............. 6106.90
women's or girls' ensembles of......................................................... 6204.21
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of......................... 6104.21
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of...................... 6202.11
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,
knitted or crocheted of..................................................................... 6102.10
women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks,
windbreakers of................................................................................ 6202.91
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or
crocheted of..................................................................................... 6104.31
women's or girls' suits of.................................................................... 6204.11
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of.................................. 6104.11
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of.............. 6204.61
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or
crocheted of..................................................................................... 6104.61
WOOL FIBERS................................................................................ 51-1(a), 5101, 5103-5105
WOOL GREASE............................................................................. 1505
WOOL GREASE RESIDUES................................................................ 15-4
WORD PROCESSING MACHINES.................................................. 8469.10
WORK HOLDERS
for machine tools.............................................................................. 8466.20
for electromagnetic or permanent magnet........................................ 8505.90
WORKS OF ART............................................................................. Ch. 97
WORMS
live................................................................................................... 1016.90
WORMWOOD.................................................................................. 12-4
WOVEN FABRICS
of glass............................................................................................... 70-US7
WOVEN PRODUCTS
of iron or steel.................................................................................... 7314.11
WRAPPING MACHINERY................................................................. 8422.40
WRAPPING MACHINES
for coins.............................................................................................. 8472.90
WRENCHES
of flowers and foliage........................................................................ 6-2
WHENICL. HAND-OPERATED......................................................... 8204
WRESTLING BOOTS....................................................................... 64-51(b)
WRINGING MACHINERY
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up
textile articles.................................................................................. 8451.90
WRIST STRAPS
leather................................................................................................. 42-3
WRISTWATCHES
with case of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal............. 9102.11-29
with case of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal............. 9101.11-29
WRITING BRUSHES......................................................................... 6201.90
WRITING COMPIIENDIUMS.............................................................. 4817.30
WRITING INK.................................................................................. 3215
WRITING PAPER............................................................................ 4802, 4817.20
WRITING SLATES AND BOARDS.................................................... 2932.90
X-RAY APPARATUS.......................................................................... 9025.11-19
X-RAY GENERATORS........................................................................ 9022.11-9, 9022.90
X-RAY PLATES AND FILM
sensitized, unexposed......................................................................... 3701.10, 3702.10
X-RAY TUBES.................................................................................. 9022.30
XANTHATES..................................................................................... 2930.10
XANTHEN-9-ONE.......................................................................... 2929.10
XYACNE DISOCYLANATE.............................................................. 2928.10
m-XYLENE...................................................................................... 2902.42
o-XYLENE...................................................................................... 2902.41
p-XYLENE...................................................................................... 2902.43
XYLENES....................................................................................... 27-53, 2707.30
mixed isomers.................................................................................. 2902.44
XYLENOLS and their salts................................................................. 2907.14
2,3-XYLIDINE.................................................................................. 2921.49
2,4-XYLIDINE.................................................................................. 2921.49
2,5-XYLIDINE.................................................................................. 2921.49
3,4-XYLIDINE.................................................................................. 2921.49
XYLOPHONES................................................................................ 2908.00
YACHTS......................................................................................... 8903
parts for, of plastics.......................................................................... 3926.90
YAMS............................................................................................... 79
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

YELLOWFINTUNA ............................................................................................................. 7415.33
YELLOWMETALBOLTS ........................................................................................................ 7415.33
YELLOW DENT CORN. See CEREALS .................................................................................. 7415.33
YELLOWTAIL ...................................................................................................................... 7415.33
prepared or preserved........................................................................................................ 1604.19
YOGURT ............................................................................................................................. 9403.10
YOTTRIUM ........................................................................................................................ 2805.10
compounds........................................................................................................................ 2846
YUCCA ............................................................................................................................... 2008.99
ZINC .................................................................................................................................. 2827.36
prepared or preserved........................................................................................................ 2841.20
Ch. 79, 79-S1(a).................................................................................................................. 2817.00
ash and residues containing............................................................................................... 2833.26
casting grade....................................................................................................................... 2830.20
ore and concentrates.......................................................................................................... 3206.49
spelter................................................................................................................................. 2933.55
ZINC DUST ......................................................................................................................... 2933.55
ZINC DUST, 79-S1(c), 7903.10.......................................................................................... 2933.55
pigment preparations based on......................................................................................... 3206.42
ZINC PEROXIDE ................................................................................................................. 3206.42
ZINC SULFATE .................................................................................................................. 3206.42
ZINC SULFIDE .................................................................................................................. 3206.42
pigments and preparations based on................................................................................ 3206.42
ZIPEPROL (INN) ................................................................................................................. 3206.42
ZIRCONIUM ....................................................................................................................... 3206.42
and articles thereof............................................................................................................ 8109
ores and concentrates........................................................................................................ 2615.10
ZIRCONIUM DIOXIDE ......................................................................................................... 2615.10
ZITHERS ............................................................................................................................. 9202.90
ZOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS............................................................................................ 9705.00